GSA Federal Procurement Data System-Next Generation (FPDS-NG) Data Element Dictionary

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: This work, authored by IBM employees, was funded in whole or in part by federal funds under U.S. Government contract GS00Q14AJC0009 and is, therefore, subject to the following license: The Government is granted for itself and others acting on its behalf a paid-up, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in this work to use, reproduce, modify, prepare derivative works, disclose, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly, by or on behalf of the Government. All other rights are reserved by the copyright owner.

Version 1.4

March 13, 2020

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.0	8/25/2003	GCE/GSA	1. Added the Screen Name and XML Tag Name for each field in
1.0	8/23/2003	UCE/USA	 the data dictionary. 2. 5B Who Can Use - added new value "My Agency Only" for IDVs that are not for multiple agencies. 3. 5D Fee for Use of Service - added value "No Fee" 4. Corrected data related to fees for IDV use. Separated the fee paid (for Delivery Order entry) from the fee statement for IDV. Added 5J - Fee Paid for Use of IDV 5. 6A Type of Contract - split values for Awards, IDVs and both 6. 6M - Description of Requirement - Changed length of field to 4000 characters from 1000 characters. Made optional in Use Case Summary for the BPA Call -
			 was not allowed before 7. Combined 8D Bundled Requirement and 8E Bundled Contract Exception replaced with 8N Contract Bundling. 8. 10B Competitive Procedures New presentation of applicable values. Added value "NDO - Non-Competitive Delivery Order" 9. 12A IDV Type - provided for a system generated value for multi-agency IDCs. 10. 12D Record Type - Removed the following values: S Subcontracting N Subcontracting Continuation
			 11. 13FF Very Small Business - updated definition 12. Removed Subcontracting Data (Section 15) 13. Removed Customer Information Data (Section 16) 14. Updated the Use Case Summary - changes are highlighted and incorporated into the data dictionary, included: Corrected EPA Clause/Products data for DO & BPA Call
			15. Numerous editorial improvements, clarifications, and minor changes that have no impact on data submission.
1.1	11/04/2003	GCE	 Added CCR Exception data element - 9J. Added CCR Exception data element(9J) to Use Case Summary. Updated Use Case Summary for Dollars Obligated(3C) to be optional for all IDV types. 1F, Agency ID added, the agency associated to the award or IDV 2D, Ultimate Completion Date, corrected Required to be mandated. 4E, Reason For Purchase, corrected XML tag name 5D, Fee for Use of Service, corrected screen name and XML tag name. 5J, Fee Paid For Use of IDV, corrected XML tag name 6A, Type of Contract, corrected XML tag name 6G, Major Program, corrected XML tag name 7D, Davis-Bacon Act, corrected XML tag name 8J, GFP, corrected XML tag name

Revision History

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
Version 1.2	Date	GCE	 Description of Changes 13. 8N, Contract Bundling, corrected XML tag name 14. 9C, Place Of Performance, corrected XML tag name and screen name 15. 10E, Pre-Award Synopsis Requirement, corrected XML tag name 16. 12A, IDV Type, corrected XML tag name 17. 12B, Award Type, corrected XML tag name 18. Added a "XML Version:" label after the XML Tag label in each entry 2. Put "Version 1.0 and later" for the value in each entry 3. Added 13GG, Vendor Name, for name of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary 4. Added 13HH, Vendor Doing As Business Name for the contractor's doing as business name to DD and Use Case Summary 5. Added 13JJ, Address_Line_1, for line 1 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 6. Added 13KK, Address_Line_2, for line 2 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 7. Added 13LL, Address_Line_3, for line 3 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 8. Added 13MM, Address_city, for the city of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 9. Added 13NN, Address_state, for the state of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 9. Added 13NN, Address_state, for the state of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 9. Added 13PP, Zip_Code, for the zip code of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 10. Added 13QQ, Country_Code, for the country of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary 11. Added 13RR, Vendor Phone Number, for the phone number of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary
			 Added 13SS, Vendor Fax Number, for the fax number of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary Modified the CCR Exception values.
1.3	12/17/03	GCE	 Added 13TT, Vendor_Number_Of_Employees, for the number of employees field to DD and Use Case Summary Added 13UU, Vendor_Number_Of_Employees, for the number of employees field to DD and Use Case Summary
1.4	02/08/04	GCE	 Added Small Technology Transfer Research Phases I, II and III to the competitive procedures (10B) under Full and Open Competition for Definitive Contracts and IDVs. Changed HS3 description from 'SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone Priority' to '8(a) Set Aside' Added Note 9 to the use case summary to say the Vendor data is not allowed on Mods unless the base document does not exist in FPDS-NG.
1.5	05/28/2004	GCE	 XML Tags corrected for 4C Funding Agency Code 4D Funding Office Code Length corrected for 9A DUNS Number Element Number 10M changed to 10B Competitive

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			 Procedures in Use case summary Added elements 1G Referenced IDV Mod Number and 1H Referenced IDV Agency ID for completeness Added 13GG Vendor Name 13HH Vendor doing Business as Name in Use Case Summary Length corrected for 9B Contractor Name from contract Added option N-Cancellation to 12C Reason For Modification (DOD uses this value) Updated instruction for 8L Recovered Material Clauses
1.6	07/16/2004	GCE	 Changed Options for 10A Extent Competed Discontinued Element 10B Competitive Procedures Added Element 10M Solicitation Procedures Added Element 10N Type Set Aside Added Element 10P Evaluated Preference Added Element 10Q Research Added Element 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity Added Element 8P Consolidated Contract Following values for Reason Not Competed are moved to new elements for Version 1.2 and further HZS Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside MG Moved to 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity FOO Moved to 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity BI Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside
1.7	07/29/2004	GCE	 Fixed Length of 10M Solicitation Procedures to 5 XML Tag Name of 4E Reason for Purchase changed to purchaseReason
1.8	08/05/2004	GCE	 Made 10Q Research Element Not Required for PO, DO and BPA Call in Use Case Summary Made 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity Not Required for PO and BPA Call. Changed Element ID from 6O to 6P for Program Acronym Added New Element 6Q for Number Of Actions Added New Element 10VV for Hospital Flag
1.9	08/16/2004		 Fixed length of 10A Extent Competed to 3 10C Reason Not competed option "Unsolicited Proposal" to "Unsolicited Research Proposal" 10N Set-Aside: Added Set-Aside in description of option SDVOSBC Added New Element 9K ZIP Code Place of Performance Removed duplicate choice for 10P Evaluated Preference (SPS-SDB Preferential Consideration) Removed duplicate choice for 10N Type Set Aside (HM HBCU/MI set aside) Deprecated choice for 10N Type Set Aside (SDB-Small Disadvantaged Business set aside) 10A Extent Competed made optional for award types DO and BPA Call
1.10	09/09/2004	GCE	1. 6K Contract Financing data element made optional for

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.11	10/8/2004	GCE	 PO-small PO (<\$25K) and large PO (>\$25K) 2. 10N Type of Set Aside Changed code for HUBZone Sole Source from HZC to HZS 3. 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity changed optional for DO 1. 10A Extent Competed Updated Derivation and Source
1.11	10/3/2004		 10A Extent Competed Opdated Derivation and Source 10N Type Set Aside option code for service disable veteran owned sole source from SDVOBS to SDVOSBS
1.13	01/28/2005	GCE	 Element Number 9K made Mandatory for PO and SAC Use case summary for Element number 9K changed to "R" for PO and SAC. "No Solicitation Procedures Used" added as a valid value for Element number 10M, Solicitation procedure. Changed screen names for 3A Ultimate Contract Value and 3B Current Contract Value. 10A Extent Competed changed length from 1 to 3 13GG Vendor Name changed length from 80 to 100. 13JJ Address Line 1changed length from 35 to 55 13KK Address Line 2 changed length from 35 to 55 13LL Address Line 3 changed length from 20 to 35
1.14	02/11/2005	GCE	 Changed "SAC"/ "Stand Alone Contract" to "DCA"/ "Definitive Contract Action" Removed duplicated code "OTH" for Element 10C Reason Not Competed. 10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures corrected format from Integer to Boolean and length from 3 to 1. 10J Commercial Item Test Program, 10K Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program corrected value from "No" to "N". 1D Transaction Number, corrected length from 3 to 6. Element 11D Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business, XMLTagName changed from "reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness" to "reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness", 11E Reason Not Awarded to Small Business, changed XMLTagName from "reasonNotAwardedtoSmallBusiness" to "reasonNotAwardedToSmallBusiness" Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 have been removed from the current data dictionary. These sections were removed because the data elements in these sections do not pertain to FPDS-NG and are not collected by the system.Section Detail information is as follows: Element Group 14 Contracting Office and Funding Office Data. Element Group 15 Subcontracting Data. Element Group 16 Customer Orders Database Element Group 18 Contact Data Elements.

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.15	03/04/2005	GCE	 Use case summary for Element number 9K changed to "R" for DO Fixed 10N Type of Set Aside option code for Service Disabled Veteran Owned Sole Source to SDVOSBS
1.16	04/01/2005	GCE	 Added 18R Email Address under Element Group 18 Contact Data Elements Element 10C: Corrected short description for code 'JWD' to 'Directed to JWOD Nonprofit Agency' Element 6F:Performance Based Service Contract changed to Performance Based Service Acquisition Screen Name changed to Performance Based Service Acquisition Corrected short description for code 'Y' to 'For FY 2004 and prior,this is a contract for services and 80% or more of the requirement is specified as a performance requirement; For FY 2005 and later,this is a contract for services and 50% or more of the requirement is specified as a performance requirement.' Corrected short description for code 'N' to 'Not Applicable'
1.17	04/29/2005	GCE	 10M Solicitation Procedures, Removed code for SP2 13S Institution, Changed name 'Institution' to 'Minority Institution'
1.18	05/27/2005		 Use Case Summary sorted by Element Name. Elements 11D and 11E fixed to be denoted as DoD elements. Element 10N, changed description for code HS3. Element 9E, changed screen name from "Country of Origin" to "Country of Product Origin". Element 9K, corrected definition. Element 13Q, Screen name changed from "Sheltered Workshop" to "JWOD (Sheltered Workshop)". Duplicate Elements 13TT and 13UU removed. Included instructions for different data types in the "Key to Element descriptions" section and corresponding formats and samples for a. Flat file format (Batch Interface). b. XML (XML batch and Business Services). c. GUI interfaces.
1.19	07/01/2005	GCE	1. Removed invalid code 'N' for Reason for Modification-12C
1.20	07/22/2005	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Elements 4C and 4D - 'Required' State for MOD Corrected to 'Optional' (System not Changed)
1.21	08/19/2005	GCE	 Element 1C, Referenced PIID: Corrected length from 25 characters to 50 characters. Element 5B, Who Can Use: Corrected short description for code "Only My Agency" Element 9H, Place of Manufacture: Corrected the code and long description for short description 'Not Applicable' to 'C'

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			and 'Not Applicable' respectively.
1.22	09/02/2005	GCE	1. Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance: Corrected length from 7 characters to 9 characters.
			2. Element 13GG, Vendor Name: Corrected screen name to "Name".
			3. Corrected codes for Elements 10N-Type Set Aside and 10P-Evaluated Preference from 'None' to 'NONE'.
1.23	10/21/2005	GCE	1. Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action.
			 Element 13HH, Doing Business As Name: Corrected Screen Name to 'DBAN'.
			3. Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.
1.24	11/18/2005	GCE	1. Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'HS3' from "SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone" to "8(a) with HUBZone".
			2. For Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.
			3. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to "Authorized by Statute".
			 Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - 'Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.
1.25	02/17/2006	GCE	1. Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.
			2. Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)
			 Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Tag Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)
1.26	03/31/2006	GCE	1. Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.
			 Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.
1.27	04/07/2006	GCE	1. Included Use Case Summary for DoD
			 Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.
			 Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.
			 Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.
			 Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAR 6.102' and 'Negotiated Proposal/Quote' respectively
			 Element 10N, Type Of Set Aside – Short Descriptions for

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			codes 'HS3' and 'SBA' changed to '8(a) with HUB Zone Preference' and 'Small Business Set Aside - Total' respectively
			 Element Name corrected for Elements 3A, 3B and 3C to 'Base and All Options Value', 'Base and Exercised Options Value' and 'Action Obligation' respectively.
1.28	04/28/2006	GCE	1. Element 11B, Subcontracting Plan: Added new Code 'E' with Short Description 'Plan Required (Pre 2004)' (documentation change)
1.29	06/23/2006	GCE	 Element 10N, Type Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'ESB' from 'Emerging Small Business' to 'Emerging Small Business Set Aside'
			 Element 10P, Type Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'SPS' from 'SDB Preferential Consideration Partial Set Aside' to 'SDB Preferential Consideration Partial SB Set Aside'
			3. Element 12C, Added new code 'N' with Short Description 'Legal Contract Cancellation'
1.30	07/21/2006	GCE	 Element 8H, Information Technology Commercial Item Category: DoD Use Case modified from 'Required' to 'Optional' for DO, PO, and DCA.
			2. Element 8H, Information Technology Commercial Item Category: Corrected Code 'Blank' to 'Z'.
1.31	08/18/2006	GCE	 Updated Use Case for Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity - 'Optional' State for PO, DCA corrected to 'Not Required' for Civilian.
1.32	09/29/2006	GCE	 Element 9H,Place of Manufacture: Added new codes 'D' with Short Description 'Mfg in U.S.', 'E' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Use outside the United States', 'F' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Resale', 'G' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Trade Agreements', 'H' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Commercial information technology', 'I' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Public interest determination', 'J' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Domestic non-availability', 'K' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Unreasonable cost', 'L' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Qualifying country (DOD only)'
1.33	11/17/2006	GCE	 Updated Use Case for Element 6F, Performance Based Service Acquisition -'Not Required' State on BPA Calls changed to 'Required'.
			 Updated Screen Names for Element 8N - Bundled Requirements to Bundled Contract; Element 10Q - Research to SBIR/STTR; Element 7F - Other Statutory Authority to Other Interagency Contracting Statutory Authority
1.34	05/09/2007	GCE	 Updated Use Case for Element 10Q, Research - 'Not Required' State on Purchase Orders changed to 'Optional' for

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			 DoD. 2. Updated Use Case for Element 10Q, Research - 'Optional' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for DoD.
1.35	08/17/2007	GCE	 Added two new values for Element 10N, Type of Set Aside. 'VSA' - Veteran Set Aside and 'VSS' - Veteran Sole Source.
1.36	10/25/2007	GCE	 Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'W081' - California Wildfires 3279.
1.37	11/30/2007	GCE	 Added two new values for Element 12C, Reason for Modification. 'R' - Rerepresentation and 'P' - Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition.
1.38	04/10/2008	GCE	 Added the following new elements: 8Q Domestic or Foreign Entity 9L GNIS Feature ID 9M GNIS Feature Name 10S FedBizOpps 10U Local Area Set Aside Added the following new vendor elements: 13DE Other Minority Owned Business 13EA For Profit Organization 13EA For Profit Organization 13EA City Local Government 13IB County Local Government 13ID Local Government 13ID Local Government 13ID Local Government 13IE Municipal Local Government 13IE Municipality Local Government 13IF School District Local Government 13KB Federal Agency 13KB Federal My Funded Research and Development Corp 13LA Foreign Government 13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt 13LC Labor Surplus Area Firm 13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt 13LF Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership 13LG Sole Proprietorship 13LH Small Agricultural Cooperative 13LJ International Organization 13LJ Other 13NA SBA Certified S(a) Joint Venture 13NB Cortified Small Disadvantaged Business Enterprise 13RA 1862 Land Grant College 13SB School of Forestry 13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learnin

Version	Date Author
Version	Date Author Image: state sta

GS00Q14AJC0009

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			10F Synopsis Waiver Exception
1.39	05/30/2008	GCE	 Added the following element to Award and IDV: 7F Other Statutory Authority Removed the following elements: 9L GNIS Feature ID 9M GNIS Feature Name
1.40	07/18/2008	GCE	 Short description change for data element 9H (Place of manufacture) codes A, B and C. Updated use case for 'Place of Performance Country code and ZIP Code' on Mod and Change for Civilian from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory' Updated use case for 'Place of Performance Country code and ZIP Code' on Change for DoD from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory'
1.41	07/25/2008	GCE	 Updated the short description for element 6A - Type of contract pricing from 'Cost Plus Incentive' to 'Cost Plus Incentive Fee'. Updated the DoD use case for elements 8A, 8B, 8F, 8G, 8L, 9C and 9K from 'Required' to 'Not Required' on modifications. Added two new reason for modification elements - Vendor DUNS Change (V) and Vendor Address Change (W).
1.42	08/22/2008	GCE	 Description correction for data element 8N (Contract Bundling) codes A.
1.43	09/02/2008	GCE	 Definition and Length correction for Vendor DUNS Number Modified Civilian 'Change' use case for data element 6F (Performance-Based Service Acquisition) from 'Not Required' to 'Required'
1.44	09/30/2008	GCE	 Added four new NIA codes for 'Midwest Storms and Flooding', 'Hurricane Gustav', 'Hurricane Hanna' and 'Hurricane Ike'
1.45	10/17/2008	GCE	1. Updated XML Version for element 10E (Pre-award Synopsis Requirement) to indicate that it is applicable to Version 1.2 and earlier
1.46	11/07/2008	GCE	 Updated Use Case for Element 8N, Contract Bundling - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for DoD.
1.47	11/12/2008	GCE	 Updated Use Case for Element 5D, Fee for Use of Service - 'Optional' State on GWAC changed to 'Required' for Civilian Agencies.
1.48	11/13/2008	GCE	 Description correction for data element 6F (Performance-Based Service Acquisition) codes X. Definition correction for data element 10J (Commercial Item Test Program).
1.49	11/12/2008	GCE	 Added new values for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'H06C' - Hurricane Chris, 'H06E' - Hurricane Ernesto

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.50	11/14/2008	GCE	 Updated Use Cases for Element 6F, Performance Based Service Acquisition - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian and DoD. Updated Use Cases for Element 11B, Subcontract Plan - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian. Updated Use Cases for Element 9C, Place of Performance - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian.
1.51	02/27/2009	GCE	 Updated Use Case for Element 6M, Description of Requirement on modifications.
1.52	03/06/2009	GCE	 Updated Use Cases for Element 11B, Subcontract Plan -'Not Required' State on Purchase Orders changed to 'Optional' for both Civilian and DoD. Updated Use Case for Element 10J, Commercial Item Test Program - 'Not Required' State on PO, DCA, FSS, GWAC, BOA, BPA and IDC changed to 'Mandatory'. Derivation, Definition and Long Descriptions are updated.
1.53	04/03/2009	GCE	 Element 6E, Multiple or Single Award IDV: Updated screen name, data element name and use case. Element 12C, Reason for Modification: Added new value 'S' - Change PIID. Element 10Q, SBIR: Updated use cases from 'Not Required' State on 'Change' to 'Optional' for both Civilian and DoD. Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Updated the Long Description for the Type of Set Aside value 'SBA'. Element 6M, Description of Requirement: Updated use case on modifications from 'Optional' to 'Required'.
1.54	04/24/2009	GCE	1. Element 2E, Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order: Updated use case on modifications from 'Not required' to 'Required'.
1.55	04/29/2009	GCE	1. Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'I09P' - Inauguration 2009.
1.56	06/05/2009	GCE	1. Element 7F, Other Statutory Authority: Updated use case on base and modifications from 'Mandatory' to 'Optional'.
1.57	07/13/2009	GCE	 Element 10U, Local Area Set Aside: Updated use case on BPA Call from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory'. Element 10U, Local Area Set Aside: Updated use case on Civilian and DoD modifications from 'Mandatory' to 'Not Required'. Deprecated Void functionality from FPDS-NG. Replaced delete/void with delete Updated list for National Interest Action.
1.58	10/01/2009	GCE	 Element 6A, Type of Contract: Added note for end dating codes 2 (Combination (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where two or more of the above apply).) and 3 (Other (Applies to Awards where none of the above apply)). Element 6R, National Interest Action: Added code T10S

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			(American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding).
1.59	10/31/2009	GCE	 Added definitions for "Propagates" and "System Generated" in the "Key to Element Descriptions" section. These two will be used in the Competition section for now Deleted 'Change' and 'Delete/Void' columns from all use cases Updated start/end dates of "Values" of all Competition data elements where there is a change Updated the below data elements with Competition related changes: Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10A - Extent Competed Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10C and updated Label Name from "Reason Not Competed" to "Other than Full and Open Competition" Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10D - Number of Offers received Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10H - Commercial Item Acquistion Procedures Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10H - Solicitation Procedures Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10P - Evaluated Preference Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10P - Evaluated Preference Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10P - Evaluated Preference Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10Q - SBIR/STTR Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10R and updated Label Name from "Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity" to "Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources"
1.60	11/01/2009	GCE	 Element 3C, Dollars Obligated: Corrected "DEName". Element 13M, Emerging Small Business: Corrected "XML Tag Name".
1.61	11/05/2009	GCE	 Element 10R, Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources: Corrected Civilian BPA Call Post CLOD Use case to 'Not Applicable'. Element 3A, Base and all Options: Corrected Use case for PO less than 25K to 'Required'. Element 6M, Description of Requirement: Corrected Use case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call to 'Required'.
1.62	03/12/2010	GCE	 FPDS-NG Version 1.4. (The Civilian and DoD use cases have been unified.) 1. Added the following new elements for Treasury Account information in Contract Data section: 6SA Sub Level Prefix Code + 6SB Allocation Transfer Agency Identifier + 6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier 6SD Beginning Period Of Availability + 6SE Ending Period Of Availability + 6SF Availability Type Code + 6SG Main Account Code 6SH Sub Account Code

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
Version	Date	Author	 Description of Changes 6SI Initiative + Note: Currently FPDS-NG is not collecting data for this data element. Added the following elements to IDV Purchaser Information section: 4C Program/Funding Agency - Code 4D Program/Funding Office - Code Added the following elements to IDV Contract Data section: 6H Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation Deprecated "contractorName" (9B) element from the Vendor section Deprecated "contractorName" (9B) element in the Purchaser Information section Deprecated "purchaseReason" (4E) element in the Purchaser Information section Deprecated "reasonNotAwardedToSmallBusiness" (11E) and "reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness" (11D) elements in Preference Programs section "No Solicitation Procedures Used" for civilian and "Single Source Solicited" for DoD have been changed to "Only One Source" for 'Solicitation Procedures'. Deleted "Source UserID" (4G) and "Record Type" (12D) as FPDS-NG has not been supporting batch processing. Modified format of element "Commercial Item Test Program" (10J) from Boolean to String of length one. Added values for Element "National Interest Action" (6R): [T10S] as American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding and [Q10H] as Haiti Earthquake 2010 Added value for Element "Reason For Modification" (12C): [X] as Terminate for Cause
1.63	03/25/2010	GCE	 Element 13O, Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm: Screen name updated to "SBA Certified HUBZone". Updated Description of the code 'FOO' for data element 10R
1.64	04/05/2010	GCE	 (Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources). Corrected Screen Name of the data element 6SG (Main Account Code) and 6SH (Sub Account Code).
1.65	04/19/2010	GCE	 Updated Length description of element 13NN (Vendor Address State).
1.66	04/28/2010		 Corrected XML Tag Name of the data element 1C (Referenced PIID).
1.67	05/04/2010	GCE	 Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. '010G' - Gulf Oil Spill 0410 (Duration: 120 Days: Start Date: April 25, 2010 – End Date: August 25, 2010)
1.68	05/14/2010	GCE	 'Q10H' - Haiti Earthquake 2010, value for Element 6R - National Interest Action; Expiration date has been extended from 05/21/2010 to 09/18/2010.
1.69	05/21/2010	GCE	1. Removed following CCR Socio Economic Indicators in

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			 Contractor Data section: 13TA, Architecture and Engineering 13TC, Construction Firm 13TF, Research and Development 13TG, Service Provider 13LJ, Other Business or Organization Type
1.70	05/25/2010	GCE	 Placed text '2010' after the Short and Long Descriptions 'T10S' - American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding, value for Element 6R - National Interest Action;
1.71	06/10/2010	GCE	1. Updated instruction of element 2B, Effective Date; Removed text "Otherwise, leave blank."
1.72	07/01/2010	GCE	 Updated the Requirement State for "Initiative" to "Optional". Updated the instruction and derivation for Initiative and "Treasury Account Symbol" elements.
1.73	07/14/2010	GCE	 Re-produced values sections for elements 5B, Who Can Use; 5D, Fee for Use of Service; 6D, Type Of IDC; 6E, Multiple or Single Award IDC;
1.74	08/02/2010	GCE	1. Removed all references to the FIPS-95-2 in this document;
1.75	08/13/2010	GCE	1. Updated definition of element 2B, Effective Date;
1.76	09/13/2010	GCE	1. Updated definition of element 9C, Principal Place of Performance;
1.77	10/05/2010	GCE	 Updated definition and instruction of element 6J, Cost or Pricing Data; Also added FAR 15.403 to the FAR/DFARS.
1.78	11/04/2010	GCE	1. Long descriptions of Solicitation Procedures for 'NP', 'SB' and 'TS' updated.
1.79	11/04/2010	GCE	1. CCR User's Guide reference link is updated.
1.80	02/04/2011	GCE	 Updated the XMLTagName element value in descriptionOfContractRequirement element's documentation tag from descriptionOfContractRequirements to descriptionOfContractRequirement.
1.81	02/15/2011	GCE	1. Updated description tag for the element "Clinger Cohen Act".
1.82	04/06/2011	GCE	 Updated FAR/DFARS for the element 7A- "Clinger Cohen Act" and 8Q - "Domestic or Foreign Entity" 10N Type Set Aside - added two new values; "Women Owned Small Business" and "Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business".
1.83	05/12/2011	GCE	 Updated long description for code HS3 - Element 10N - "Type Set Aside". HS3 code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
1.84	08/25/2011	GCE	 Added new value 'H11I' - Hurricane Irene 2011, for Element 6R - National Interest Action; Start date: 08/22/2011, End date: 10/21/2011.
1.85	08/30/2011	GCE	1. Added start and end dates to the long description of National Interest Action codes.

from 8/25/2011 ial Clauses" ability". 'Sustainability" cluded and No Sustainability" EPA Designated mber of Actions"
ability". 'Sustainability" cluded and No Sustainability" CPA Designated
mber of Actions"
P1' of the data this code for a hen Simplified
0410' expiration 8/23/2013. ne 2011' /2011 to n Enduring
AN".
ent, "Reason for
ntry of Product or
the data element Aside" to SBA. nity/Limited urce' and
ontents, Key to J2 Use Case references from: imber'. ption" to "SAM
nts, 8N and 8P.
or the data

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.97	05/21/2013	serendipity now	1. Added new NIA value, 'T13O' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
1.98	06/28/2013	serendipity now	1. Instruction has been modified for data elements 6SC and 6SG.
1.99	11/15/2013	serendipity now	1. Updated FAR references in data element 10R. Updated data element 10A with codes 'F' and 'G' having description with word 'Threshold' to 'Procedures'.
2.0	08/22/2014	serendipity now	 Updated the end dates for 'Operation Enduring Freedom(OEF)' and 'Hurricane Sandy 2013' and added new NIA values, 'Q11J' and 'H10E' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
2.1	09/17/2014	serendipity now	1. Updated the end date for 'Hurricane Sandy' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
2.2	09/19/2014	serendipity now	1. Added new NIA value, 'O14E' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
2.3	09/29/2014	serendipity now	 13GG Vendor Vendor Name changed length from 100 to 120. 13JJ Vendor Address Line 1 changed length from 55 to 150 13KK Vendor Address Line 2 changed length from 55 to 150 13MM Vendor Address City changed length from 35 to 40 13NN Vendor Address State changed length max from 20 to 55 13PP Vendor Address Zip Code changed length from 10 to 50 13RR Vendor Phone Number changed length from 20 to 30 13PP Vendor Fax Number changed length from 20 to 30
2.4	10/01/2014	serendipity now	1. Updated description for NIA value, 'O14E' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
2.5	12/31/2014	IBM	 Updated the end date for 'Operation Enduring Freedom(OEF' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action". Added new NIA value, 'O15F' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
2.6	02/27/2015	IBM	 10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures updated Code C, Services pursuant to FAR 12.102(g) to indicate its end date 10R Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources corrected FAR 16.506 reference to FAR 16.505
2.7	05/01/2015	IBM	 11B Subcontracting Plan updated Code C, Plan Required - Incentive Not Included and D, Plan Required - Incentive Included to indicate their end date 10P Evaluated Preference updated codes SDA, SPS, HSD to indicate their end date. 10N Type of Set Aside updated codes HMP and HMT to indicate their end date. 1E Solicitation Identifier updated to indicate that it is required when FedBizOpps is 'Yes' 8K EPA-Designated Product(s) updated Name and Description for codes A-E 8L Recovered Materials/Sustainability instructions updated 9A Duns Number instructions updated

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
2.8	07/15/2015	IBM	 Updated to include NIA value, O14S for the data element 6R, National Interest Action. Value was originally added to the FPDS-NG database on 10/06/2014.
2.9	08/11/2015	IBM	1. Changed the description of element Vendor Duns Change (V) to Vendor DUNS or Name Change - Non-Novation.
2.10	08/28/2015	IBM	1. Updated the end dates for NIA values O14S and O15F.
2.11	09/23/2015	IBM	 Updated the values of data element 8K - EPA-Designated Product Updated the end dates for values H13S and O14E for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
2.12	11/13/2015	IBM	 Added new value for "Type of Set Aside": Indian Economic Enterprise (IEE). Added new value for "Type of Set Aside": Indian Small Business Economic Enterprise (ISBEE). Updated the values of data element 8Q - Requirement State for Award and IDV Updated element 8Q - "Instruction" changed.
2.13	06/24/2016	IBM	 Updated element 6SC - "Instruction" changed. Updated element 6SG - "Instruction" changed.
2.14	10/28/2016	IBM	 Updated element 8B - "ScreenName" changed to "DOD Acquisition Program". Updated Element 12C - Added "Add Subcontracting Plan"
2.15	11/28/2016	IBM	1. Updated end date for NIA Element H13S - "Hurricane Sandy 2013" to 12/31/2017.
2.16	02/03/2017	IBM	 Updated element 8J - "ScreenName" changed to "GFP Provided Under This Action:". Updated values for element 8J to "Transaction does not use GFP", "Transaction uses GFP". Updated element 8N - "Contract Bundling" to reflect new FAR requirements Updated element 8P - "Consolidated Contract" to reflect new FAR requirements
2.18	06/30/2017	IBM	 Renamed element 13XL - "Foreign Owned and Located" to "Foreign Owned". Updated element 13YA - Screen name changed to "Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm". Updated element 13YC - Screen name changed to "Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm".
2.19	07/28/2017	IBM	1. Updated the end dates for NIA values O14S and O15F
2.20	08/28/2017	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H17H' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
2.21	09/06/2017	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H17I' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
2.22	09/19/2017	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H17M' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
2.23	11/10/2017	IBM	 Renamed element 13XA - "Grants" to "Federal Assistance Awards". Renamed element 13XB - "Receives Contracts and Grants" to "All Awards".
2.24	07/02/2018	IBM	1. Updated the end date for 'H17M' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
2.25	08/08/2018	IBM	 For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end date for 'H05K,' 'H05O,' 'H05R,' 'H05W,' 'H06E,' 'H08G,' 'H08I' to 08/13/2018.
2.26	12/14/2018	IBM	1. Updated the end date of 'H17M' to 03/15/2019 for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action."
2.27	03/13/2019	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end date for 'H17M'.
2.28	03/26/2019	IBM	 Updated definitions for data elements Effective Date ('2B'), Current Completion Date ('2C'), Principal Place of Performance ('9C'), Vendor Name ('13GG') and Vendor Address ('13JJ','13KK','13LL')
2.29	06/13/2019	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end date for 'H17M'.
2.30	08/12/2019	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end date for 'O14S' and 'O15F'.
3.5	02/21/2019	IBM	 Updated language for value "Additional Requirements" for data element '12C', "Reason For Modification".

Table of Contents

J1 Data Elements

1 Contract Identification Information

1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier	
1B	Modification Number	
1C	Referenced PIID	29
1D	Transaction Number	
1E	Solicitation Identifier	
1F	Agency Identifier	
1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number	
1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier	

2 Dates

2A	Date Signed	.35
2B	Effective Date	. 36
2C	Current Completion Date	.37
2D	Ultimate Completion Date	38
2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order	. 39
2F	Date/Time Stamp Accepted	40

3 Dollar Values

3A	Base And All Options Value	41
3B	Base And Exercised Options Value	42
3C	Action Obligation	43

4 Purchaser Information

4A	Contracting Agency Code	44
4B	Contracting Office Code	. 44
4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code	.45
4D	Program/Funding Office - Code	46
4F	Foreign Funding	47

5 Contract Marketing Data

5A	Web Site URL	.48
5B	Who Can Use	.49
5C	Maximum Order Limit	. 50
5D	Fee for Use of Service	.51

5E	Fixed Fee Value	52
5F	Fee Range Lower Value	53
5G	Fee Range Upper Value	54
5H	Ordering Procedure	55
5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV	56
5K	Email Address	57
6 Contr	act Information	
6A	Type of Contract	58
6B	Undefinitized Action	59
6C	Multi Year Contract	60
6D	Type of IDC	61
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV	63
6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition	64
6G	Major program	65
6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation	66
6J	Cost or Pricing Data	67
6K	Contract Financing	68
6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause	69
6M	Description of Requirement	70
6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method	71
6P	Program Acronym	72
6Q	Number of Actions	73
6R	National Interest Action	74
6SC	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier	76
6SG	Main Account Code	77
6SH	Sub Account Code	78
6SI	Initiative	79
7 Legis	lative Mandates	
7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance	80
7B	Walsh Healey Act	81
7C	Service Contract Act	82
7D	Davis Bacon Act	83
7E	Interagency Contracting Authority	84
7F	Other Statutory Authority	85
باہ میں 0	int an Comina Information	

8 Product or Service Information

8A	Product or Service Code	
8B	DoD Acquisition Program	87
8C	Product Service Code Description	
8F	DoD Claimant Program Code	89
8G	NAICS	89
8H	Information Technology Commercial Item Category	
8J	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)	
8L	Recovered Materials/Sustainability	
8M	Sea Transportation	96
8N	Contract Bundling	97
8P	Consolidated Contract	99
8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity	101
9 Contr	actor Data	
9A	DUNS Number	102
9C	Principal Place of Performance	103
9D	Principal Place of Performance Name	104
9E	Country of Product or Service Origin	105
9F	Congressional District - Contractor	106
9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance	107
9H	Place of Manufacture	108
9J	SAM Exception	109
9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance	111
10 Com	petition Information	
10A	Extent Competed	112
10C	Other than Full and Open Competition	113
10D	Number of Offers Received	115
10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures	116
10J	Commercial Item Test Program	117
10K	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program	119
10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action	120
10M	Solicitation Procedures	121
10N	Type Set Aside	122
10P	Evaluated Preference	125
10Q	Research	127

10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources	128
10S	FedBizOpps	129
10U	Local Area Set Aside	130
11 Pref	erence Programs	
11A	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size	
11B	Subcontracting Plan	132
11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference	
12 Tran	nsaction Information	
12A	IDV Type	135
12B	Award Type	136
12C	Reason for Modification	137
13 Con	tractor Data	
131	U.S. Local Government	
13IA	City Local Government	140
13IB	County Local Government	141
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government	141
13ID	Local Government Owned	142
13IE	Municipality Local Government	143
13IF	School District Local Government	144
13IG	Township Local Government	145
13J	U.S. State Government	146
13K	U.S. Federal Government	
13KA	Federal Agency	
13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp	149
13L	U.S. Tribal Government	
13LA	Foreign Government	
13LB	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm	
13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm	
13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt	
13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt	
13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	
13LG	Sole Proprietorship	
13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative	
13LI	International Organization	
13LJ	U.S. Government Entity	159

Emerging Small Business	160
8(a) Program Participant	161
SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture	161
DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	162
Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business	163
Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm	164
Small Disadvantaged Business	165
The AbilityOne Program	166
Historically Black College or University	167
1862 Land Grant College	168
1890 Land Grant College	169
1994 Land Grant College	170
Minority Institution	171
Private University or College	172
School of Forestry	173
State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	173
Tribal College	174
Veterinary College	175
Educational Institution	176
Alaskan Native Servicing Institution	177
Community Development Corporation	178
Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution	179
Domestic Shelter	180
Manufacturer of Goods	181
Hospital Flag	182
Veterinary Hospital	183
Hispanic Servicing Institution	183
Foundation	184
Woman Owned Business	185
Minority Owned Business	186
Veteran Owned Business	187
Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business	188
Contracts	189
Federal Assistance Awards	190
All Awards	191
Airport Authority	192
	8(a) Program Participant. SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture. DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise. Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business. Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm. Small Disadvantaged Business. The AbilityOne Program. Historically Black College or University. 1862 Land Grant College. 1890 Land Grant College. 1890 Land Grant College. Minority Institution. Private University or College. School of Forestry. State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning. Tribal College. Veterinary College. Educational Institution. Alaskan Native Servicing Institution. Community Development Corporation. Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution. Domestic Shelter. Manufacturer of Goods. Hospital Flag. Veterinary Hospital. Hispanic Servicing Institution. Foundation. Woman Owned Business. Minority Owned Business. Veteran Owned Business. Veteran Owned Business. Veteran Owned Business. Service Di

13XD	Council of Governments1	192
13XE	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal 1	193
13XF	Interstate Entity 1	194
13XG	Planning Commission1	195
13XH	Port Authority1	196
13XI	Transit Authority1	197
13XJ	Subchapter S Corporation1	198
13XK	Limited Liability Corporation1	199
13XL	Foreign Owned2	200
13Y	American Indian Owned Business 2	201
13YA	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm2	202
13YB	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)2	202
13YC	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm2	203
13YD	Tribally Owned Firm2	204
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business 2	205
13AA	Black American Owned Business 2	206
13BB	Hispanic American Owned Business 2	207
13CC	Native American Owned Business2	208
13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business2	209
13DE	Other Minority Owned Business2	210
13EA	For Profit Organization2	211
13EE	Nonprofit Organization2	212
13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization2	213
13GG	Vendor Name	214
13HH	Vendor Doing As Business Name2	215
13JJ	Vendor Address Line 12	216
13KK	Vendor Address Line 22	216
13LL	Vendor Address Line 32	217
13MM	Vendor Address City 2	218
13NN	Vendor Address State2	219
13PP	Vendor Zip Code2	220
13QQ	Vendor Country Code2	221
13RR	Vendor Phone Number2	222
13SS	Vendor Fax Number2	223

J2 Use Case Summary

Key to Element Descriptions

ELEMENT KEY

<i>ElementNo:</i>	 Two-place identifier. The first place identifies the logical grouping to which the element belongs. The second place is a serial alpha identifier. Groupings include: Contract Identification Information Dates Dollar Values Purchaser Information Contract Marketing Data Contract Information Legislative Mandates Product or Service Information Contractor Data Competition Information Preference Programs Transaction Information Contractor Data For elements that are not in the baseline because they have been merged into other elements, the element number is the same as the element into which it has been merged.
Name:	Text name of element.
DEName:	Table name of element.
Screen Name:	Actual Label on the screen.
XML Tag Name:	Actual Tag found in the XML XSD schema.
XML Version:	Version of the XML schema.
Derivation:	If the element is derived, this field describes how. Formulas for calculated values are shown here.
Definition:	Brief definition of the element.
Instruction:	How the source enters the data.
FAR/DFARS:	Reference to applicable FAR and/or DFARS (Blank means none).
SF279:	FPDS Item Number(s) from SF279 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).
DD350:	DoD Item Number(s) from DD350 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).
Source:	Contracting Officer (CO), FPDS-NG if derived, or name of machine interface that supplies the data such as SAM (System for Award Management) or D&B.
Format:	Data Type/ Format of the input for the element. The following is the list of data types/ format supported by FPDS-NG

- String: String format can contain alpha numeric characters and spaces
- Integer: Numeric values
- Currency: Numeric (Dollar Value, optionalyy allowing \$ symbol, and comma
- Date: Date values

Interfaces	Format	Sample Valid Values
XML	YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss	2005-05-27 12:35:45
Web Portal/ GUI	MM/DD/YYYY	05/27/2005
Batch	YYYYMMDD	20050527

• Boolean: True/ False

Interfaces	Format	Valid Values
XML	Boolean	True, False, 0, 1
Web Portal/ GUI	Check box	Checked state means true, unchecked state means false
Batch	One character	Y, N

- *Length:* Number of positions. If variable, then the maximum number of characters is given.
- **NOTE:** This Data Dictionary applies to all V 1.4 documents irrespective of the Date Signed on the base award actions.
- *Requirement State* Required Input is required for the data element from all agencies.
- *(both Civilian and DoD):* Optional Input may be required for the data element from all agencies based on certain contractual conditions.

Not Applicable – Input is not allowed from any agency as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

Propagates – Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is propagated either from the referenced IDV or from the base record.

Propagates/Required – Under normal conditions, the value will be propagated from the referenced IDV. However, under certain special conditions, the value will be required.

System Generated – Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is system generated.

Future Use – Currently FPDS-NG is not collecting data for this data element. This data element is for future use.

- *Access Restricted:* Yes = Field is encrypted or has restrictions on who can view and manipulate.
- *Values:* Descriptions of codes that can be entered into coded fields (Metadata). Codes superscripted by DoD codes that are valid only for DoD agencies; Codes superscripted by Civ codes that are valid only for Civilian agencies.
- **FPDS Legacy:** Provides history of the element and decisions made about the element by the

PEC, the Re-Engineering Program Office, and the Interagency Working Group.

Notes:

Observations about certain elements.

J1 Data Elements

1 Contract Identification Information

1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier							
ElementNo:	1A	1A						
Name:	Procurement	Procurement Instrument Identifier						
DEName:	PIID							
Screen Name:	PIID							
XML Tag Name:	PIID							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The unique id	entifier for	each contr	ract, agree	ement or	order.		
Instruction:	Enter the Contract, Purchase Order, or Agreement number for the instant action. If you are reporting a delivery/task order, enter the order number. Proposed FAR 4.11 prescribes convention for numbering Contracts, Agreements and Orders.							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.605(a), PGI 204.606(3)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)							
SF279:	2;4	2;4						
<i>DD350:</i>	B1A; B2	B1A; B2						
Source:	CO	CO						
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (Maximum 50 characters)							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	l Required	Propagates
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			DC	MOD
IDV:	Required R	equired	Required	Required	Requir	ed I	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently coll	lected as C	ontract Nu	mber or C	Order Nui	mber; P	EC approv	ed.

1B Modification Number

GS00Q14AJC0009

ElementNo:	1B				
Name:	Modification Number				
DEName:	Modification_Number				
Screen Name:	Modification Number				
XML Tag Name:	modNumber				
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later				
Derivation:	None				
Definition:	An identifier issued by an agency that uniquely identifies one modification for one contract, agreement, order, etc.				
Instruction:	When reporting modifications to contracts, agreements, or orders, report the modification number assigned by the reporting contracting office. For any given PIID, all Modification Numbers must be unique.				
FAR/DFARS:	PGI 204.606(3)(iii)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)				
SF279:	3				
DD350:	B2				
Source:	CO				
Format:	String				
Length:	Variable (Maximum 25 characters)				
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencing a SingleDO 				
	Not ApplicableNotNotNotNotNotRequiredApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable				
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD				
IDV:	NotNotNotNotNotRequiredApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable				
Access Restricted:	No				
Values:	N/A				
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.				

1C	Referenced PIID
ElementNo:	1C
Name:	Referenced PIID

DEName:	Referenced_PIID				
Screen Name:	Referenced IDV ID (includes the Agency ID and PIID for the associated IDV)				
XML Tag Name:	PIID under referencedIDVID				
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later				
Derivation:	None				
Definition:	When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies.				
Instruction:	Report the Contract or Agreement Number of the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the FSS contract number				
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.1602(a); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(i)				
SF279:	2				
DD350:	B1A				
Source:	СО				
Format:	String				
Length:	Variable (Maximum 50 characters)				
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 				
	RequiredRequiredNot ApplicableNot ApplicableRequiredRequiredPropagates				
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD				
IDV:	NotNotRequiredNotNotPropagatesApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable				
Access Restricted:	No				
Values:	N/A				
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.				

1D	Transaction Number
ElementNo:	1D
Name:	Transaction Number

DEName:	Transaction_Number						
Screen Name:	None						
XML Tag Name:	transactionNumber						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	Tie Breaker for legal, unique transactions that would otherwise have the same key.						
Instruction:	This data element is DoD specific. Assign a unique Transaction Number for each report when multiple reports are required for a single contracting action such as 1) actions that include both Foreign Military Sales and non-FMS requirements, 2) actions that include more than one contract type, 3) actions that combine DoD and civilian requirements, and 4) special situations for repetitive reports (requires special arrangement with FPDC).						
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 204.670-6(c)						
SF279:							
DD350:							
Source:	СО						
Format:	Integer						
Length:	6						
Notes:	May delete this element.						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PO referencing a BOADCA BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODDO BPA CallPO PO PO BPA CallDCA BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD						
	Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Propagates						
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODNotNotNotNotNotNotNotApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable						
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	N/A						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended.						

1E	Solicitation Identifier
ElementNo:	1E
Name:	Solicitation Identifier

Page 31

DEName:	Solicitation	Solicitation_Identifier						
Screen Name:	Solicitation	Solicitation Identifier						
XML Tag Name:	solicitation	solicitationID						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	Identifier us	sed to link t	ransactions	in FPDS-	NG to so	licitati	on informa	tion.
Instruction:	answered if	Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in FedBizOpps. Solicitation Identifier must be answered if FedBizOpps is answered as 'Yes' (Transaction subject to FedBizOpps).						
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	CO							
Format:	String	String						
Length:	Variable (M	Variable (Maximum 25 characters)						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optior	nal	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mended.						

1F	Agency Identifier
ElementNo:	1F
Name:	Agency Identifier
DEName:	AgencyID
Screen Name:	Agency
XML Tag Name:	AgencyID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later

Page 32

Derivation:	None	None						
Definition:	Identifier u	Identifier used to link agency in FPDS-NG to award information.						
Instruction:	Enter your	Enter your agency ID.						
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	СО	СО						
Format:	String							
Length:	4 character	8						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencii an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:								

1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number
ElementNo:	1G
Name:	Referenced IDV Modification Number
DEName:	Referenced IDV Modification_Number
Screen Name:	Modification Number
XML Tag Name:	modNumber under referencedIDVID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Defaulted to '0'. If not specified
Definition:	When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Modification Number along with Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies

GS00Q14AJC0009

Instruction:	Report the Modification number of the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the modification number associated with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the base IDV is to be referenced.								
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)							
SF279:	3	3							
DD350:	B2	B2							
Source:	CO	СО							
Format:	String	String							
Length:	Variable (Maximum 25 characters)								
Requirement State - Award:								MOD	
	System Generat		System Generated	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Systen Genera		System Generated	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	System Generated	Not Applic	able	Not Apj	t plicable	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	llected; PEC	C approved						

1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier
ElementNo:	1H
Name:	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier
DEName:	Referenced IDV AgencyID
Screen Name:	Agency
XML Tag Name:	agencyID Under referencedIDVID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifier used to link agency in FPDS-NG to referenced IDV information.
Instruction:	Report the agency ID for the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the agency ID associated with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the IDV is unique, and agency ID is

not required to uniquely identify the delivery vehicle.

FAR/DFARS:

SF	27	9:
~ -		

DD350:

Source:	CO

ng
]

Length: 4 characters

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	-	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA II	C	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	Optional	Optiona		ot oplicable	Propagates

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A

FPDS Legacy:

2 Dates

2A	Date Signed
ElementNo:	2A
Name:	Date Signed
DEName:	Date_Signed
Screen Name:	Date Signed
XML Tag Name:	signedDate
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The date that a mutually binding agreement was reached. The date signed by the Contracting Officer or the Contractor, whichever is later.
Instruction:	Enter the date that the transaction was signed. For a bilateral transaction, this is the later of the date signed by the Contractor or the Contracting Officer. For a unilateral transaction, this is the date signed by the Contracting Officer.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)

SF279:	6								
DD350:	B3	33							
Source:	CO	20							
Format:	Date (YYY	Y-MM-DD	HH:MM:S	S)					
Length:	8								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requi	red	Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDO	2	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Req	luired	Required
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	Required by	y the FPDS	charter (FA	R 4.601(t)(1)) but	previ	ousl	y not co	llected.

2B	Effective Date
ElementNo:	2B
Name:	Effective Date
DEName:	Effective_Date
Screen Name:	Effective Date
XML Tag Name:	effectiveDate
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The date that the parties agree will be the starting date for the contract's requirements. This is the period of performance start date for the entire contract period, this date does not reflect period of performance per modification, but rather the start of the entire contract period of performance. This data element does NOT correspond to FAR 43.101 or 52.243 and should not be mapped to those fields in your contract writing systems. The Effective Date cannot be earlier than the Signed Date on the base document.
Instruction:	Enter the effective date agreed to by the parties.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)
SF279:	6

DD350:	B3										
Source:	CO	CO									
Format:	Date (YYY	Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)									
Length:	8										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Required	Requ	ired	Requir	ed	Required	Required
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Required			BOA Required	Part 8 BPA Required		art 1 Lequir	3 BPA red	ID Red	C quired	MOD Required
Access Restricted:	No								•		
Values:	N/A										
FPDS Legacy:	Re-Enginee	erin	g Program	n Office rec	commend	ed					

2C	Current Completion Date
ElementNo:	2C
Name:	Current Completion Date
DEName:	Current_Completion_Date
Screen Name:	Completion Date
XML Tag Name:	currentCompletionDate
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The completion date of the base contract plus options that have been exercised.
Instruction:	Report the contract completion date based on the schedule in the contract. For an initial award, report the scheduled completion date for the base contract and for any options exercised at time of award. For modifications that exercise options or that shorten (such as termination) or extend the contract period of performance, report the revised scheduled completion date for the base contract including exercised options. If the award is solely for the purchase of supplies to be delivered, the completion date should correspond to the latest delivery date on the base contract and any exercised options. DO NOT change the completion date to reflect a closeout date.
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(4)
SF279:	36

<i>DD350:</i>	B4							
Source:	CO	CO						
Format:	Date (YYY	Y-MM-DD	HH:MM:SS	5)				
Length:	8							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	d Required	Required
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS	GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA		3 BPA	DC	MOD		
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	ot Not pplicable Applic		Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	ollected; PE	C approved					
2D	Ultimate C	Completior	n Date					
ElementNo:	2D							
27								

- *Name:* Ultimate Completion Date
- **DEName:** Ultimate_Completion_Date
- Screen Name: Est. Ultimate Completion Date
- XML Tag Name: ultimateCompletionDate
- *XML Version:* Version 1.0 and later
- *Derivation:* Default to Current Completion Date if left blank.
- *Definition:* The estimated or scheduled completion date including the base contract or order and all options (if any) whether the options have been exercised or not.

Instruction: Enter the mutually agreed upon contract completion date for the entire contract or order including all options or other modifications. For a delivery order, this refers to the delivery order completion only, not the referenced indefinite delivery vehicle.

FAR/DFARS:		
SF279:		
<i>DD350:</i>		
Source:	СО	

Format:	Date (YYY	Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)						
Length:	8							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	0	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mended.						

2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order							
ElementNo:	2E							
Name:	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order							
DEName:	IDV_Last_Date							
Screen Name:	Last Date to Order							
XML Tag Name:	lastDateToOrder							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	Last date on which an order may be placed against this indefinite delivery vehicle.							
Instruction:	Enter the last date to place an order. Otherwise, leave blank.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vii))							
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>	B13G							
Source:	СО							
Format:	Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)							
Length:	8							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencing a Single 							

	Not Applicable	e Not Applicabl	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applica	Not ble Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed 1	Required	Required
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:								
FPDS Legacy:	Currently c approved.	ollected as	estimated co	mpletion c	late for F	SS coi	ntract; PEC	
2F	Date/Time	e Stamp A	ccepted					
ElementNo:	2F							
Name:	Date/Time	Stamp Acc	epted					
DEName:	lastModifie	dDate						
Screen Name:	None							
XML Tag Name:	None							
XML Version:	Version 1.0) and later						
Derivation:	System gen FPDS-NG.	System generated - system date/time stamp when the transaction is accepted by FPDS-NG.						epted by
Definition:	The date an	nd time that	the transacti	on was val	lidated a	nd acco	epted by FI	PDS-NG.
Instruction:	None							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 25	3.204-70(f)	(4)					
SF279:	49D							
<i>DD350:</i>	F4							
Source:	FPDS-NG							
Format:	Date/Time	(YYYY-M	M-DD HH:N	/M:SS)				
Length:	12							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	System Genera	ated System Generated	System Generated		System Generated	System Generat	ed System Generated	System Generated
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generat		System Generated	System Generated

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended.

3 Dollar Values

3A	Base And All Options Value						
ElementNo:	3A						
Name:	Base And All Options Value						
DEName:	Ultimate_Contract_Value						
Screen Name:	Base And All Options Value						
XML Tag Name:	baseAndAllOptionsValue						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	t is the mutually agreed upon total contract or order value including all options if any). For Indefinite Delivery Vehicles, the estimated value for all orders expected to be placed against the vehicle. For modifications, the change (positive or negative, if any) in the mutually agreed upon total contract value.						
Instruction:	For a new award: 'Enter the mutually agreed upon total estimated contract or order value (in dollars and cents) including the base contract and all options (if any).' For an indefinite delivery vehicle: 'Enter the total estimated value (in dollars and cents) for all orders that are expected to be placed against this contract.' For modifications: 'Enter the CHANGE (positive or negative, if any) in the mutually agreed upon total contract value (in dollars and cents).'						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(11)						
SF279:							
<i>DD350:</i>	B11						
Source:	CO						
Format:	Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing \$ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)						
Length:	20						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PODCA BPA Part 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODDO referencing a BOAPO referencing a BOADO PO PODCA Part 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD						
	Required Required Required Required Required Required Required Required						

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD	
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	
No							
N/A							
•	Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved. This is also the PEC recommended "Contract Face Value."						
	Required No N/A Currently	RequiredRequiredNoN/ACurrently collected by	RequiredRequiredRequiredNoN/ACurrently collected by DoD; PEC	RequiredRequiredRequiredNoN/ACurrently collected by DoD; PEC approved. The second	RequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredNoN/ACurrently collected by DoD; PEC approved. This is also the	RequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredNoN/ACurrently collected by DoD; PEC approved. This is also the PEC record	

30	Dase Anu L		options	value				
ElementNo:	3B							
Name:	Base And Exe	Base And Exercised Options Value						
DEName:	Current_Cont	tract_Valu	ie					
Screen Name:	Base And Exe	ercised Op	otions Value					
XML Tag Name:	baseAndExer	cisedOpti	onsValue					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The contract	value for t	he base con	tract and	any optic	ons that h	ave been	exercised.
Instruction:	contract plus For a modific	For a new award/IDV: Enter the total value (in dollars and cents) of the base contract plus all options (if any) that have been exercised at the time of award. For a modification: Enter the CHANGE (positive or negative, if any) in the current contract value that results from this modification.						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b))(4)						
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CO							
Format:	Currency (Do Decimal poin							
Length:	20							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencin a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call		MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA II	OC	MOD
IDV:		ot pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able A	ot pplicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended.

3C	Action Oblig	gation						
ElementNo:	3C	3C						
Name:	Action Obligation	tion						
DEName:	Dollars_Oblig	gation						
Screen Name:	Action Obligation	tion						
XML Tag Name:	obligatedAmo	ount						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 an	nd later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The amount the	nat is oblig	ated or de-	obligated	by this t	ransacti	on.	
Instruction:	this transactio	Enter the net amount of funds (in dollars and cents) obligated or de-obligated by this transaction. If the net amount is zero, enter zero. If the net amount is a de-obligation, enter a minus sign in addition to the net amount.						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)	(4); DFAF	RS 253.204	-70(b)(8)				
SF279:	10							
<i>DD350:</i>	B8							
Source:	CO							
Format:	Currency (Do Decimal point							
Length:	20							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	l Required	Required
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			DC	MOD
IDV:		ptional	Optional	Optional	Option		Optional	Optional
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently coll	ected; PEC	C approved.					

4 Purchaser Information

4A	Contracting	Contracting Agency Code						
ElementNo:	4A	4A						
Name:	Contracting A	Agency Co	de					
DEName:	Contracting_	Agency						
Screen Name:	Agy, Contrac	cting Office	e Agency II)				
XML Tag Name:	contractingO	fficeAgenc	cyID					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	and later						
Derivation:	Initialize from	m login inf	ormation for	r real time	e transact	tions.		
Definition:	The code for responsible f			racting of	fice that	execute	ed or is oth	erwise
Instruction:	Enter the cod	le that iden	tifies the ag	ency of th	ne contra	cting of	ffice.	
FAR/DFARS:		FAR 4.601(a); FAR 4.601(c)(2); DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(a)(3)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii)						
SF279:	1							
DD350:	A3A; B1B							
Source:	CO or FPDS	-NG (for di	irect key en	try, user p	orofile is	the sou	rce)	
Format:	String							
Length:	4							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	System Generate	ed System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generate	System Generated	System Generated
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		3 BPA		MOD
IDV:		System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera		System Generated	System Generated
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be a va	lid code fro	om the FPD	S-NG Ag	ency Coc	le Tabl	e.	
FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	llected; PE	C approved.					

Contracting Office Code

4B

ElementNo:	4B	4B						
Name:	Contracting	Contracting Office Code						
DEName:	Contracting	_Office_Co	de					
Screen Name:	Contracting	Office ID						
XML Tag Name:	contracting	OfficeID						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later						
Derivation:	Initialize fro	om login inf	ormation fo	r real tim	e transac	tions.		
Definition:	The agency	supplied co	de of the co	ontracting	office th	at exe	cutes the tra	ansaction.
Instruction:		f the default code is not appropriate, enter the code for the contracting office that xecuted or is otherwise responsible for the transaction.						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(FAR 4.601(a); FAR 4.601(c)(2); DFARS 253.204-70(a)(3)(ii)						
SF279:	6							
DD350:	A3B							
Source:	CO or FPDS	S-NG (for d	irect key en	try, user j	profile is	the so	urce)	
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (M	aximum 6 d	characters)					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	red Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		-	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Required
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be a va	alid code fro	om the FPD	S-NG Co	ntracting	Offic	e Code Tab	le.
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	ollected; PE	C approved					

4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code
ElementNo:	4C
Name:	Program/Funding Agency - Code
DEName:	Funding_Agency_Code
Screen Name:	Funding Agency ID

XML Tag Name:	fundingRequestingAgencyID											
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs											
Derivation:	None											
Definition:	The code for the agency that provided the preponderance of the funds obligated by this transaction											
Instruction:	If funding for this transaction was provided by another agency, enter the code that identifies the agency that provided the preponderance of the obligated funds.											
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(3)											
SF279:	46A											
DD350:	B1B; E3											
Source:	CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)											
Format:	String											
Length:	4											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 											
	Required Required Required Required Required Required Required Required											
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD											
IDV:	Required Required Required Required Required Required											
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Must be a valid code from the FPDS-NG Agency Code Table.											
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.											

4D	Program/Funding Office - Code
ElementNo:	4D
Name:	Program/Funding Office - Code
DEName:	Funding_Office_Code
Screen Name:	Funding Office
XML Tag Name:	fundingRequestingOfficeID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs
Derivation:	None.

Definition:	The funding agency provided code that identifies the office (or other organizational entity) that provided the preponderance of funds. If the Funding Agency is a non-DoD agency, the code is defined by the agency. If the Funding Agency is a DoD agency, the code is the DoD Activity Address Code (DODAAC).											
Instruction:	Obtain the code to report from the office (or other organizational entity) that is funding this transaction.											
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(e)(4)											
SF279:	46B	46B										
DD350:	E4	E4										
Source:	СО	СО										
Format:	String	String										
Length:	6											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (MOD				
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	red Required	Required				
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP			IDC	MOD				
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	red	Required	Required				
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Must be a va	alid code fr	om the FPD	S-NG Fu	nding Of	fice C	ode Table.					
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	ollected; PE	C approved									

4F	Foreign Funding
ElementNo:	4F
Name:	Foreign Funding
DEName:	Foreign Funding
Screen Name:	Foreign Funding
XML Tag Name:	foreignFunding
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Funded By Foreign Entity data element to Foreign Funding in Version 1.3
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Indicates that a foreign government, international organization, or foreign military organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition

Instruction:	If a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition though Foreign Military Sales, then select Foreign Funds FMS. If a foreign government or international organization bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales, select Foreign Funds non-FMS. If the foreign government, or the international organization, does not bear any of the acquisition cost, or select Not Applicable.											
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(2)											
SF279:	18											
DD350:	B9	B9										
Source:	CO	CO										
Format:	String	String										
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	Ι	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Required		Required	Required	Requir	ed F	Required	Requir	red	Required	Required	
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA	Part 8		Part 1		IDO		MOD	
IDV:	Required	Re	quired	Required	Requir	equired Require		red Required		Required		
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Descriptio	n		Long	Descript	tion				
	A	Fore	ign Funds Fl	MS		Report this code if a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition through Foreign Military Sales.						
	В	Foreign Funds non-FMS				Report this code if a foreign government or international organizations bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales.						
	Х	Not	Applicable			or int		l organiz	zatio	n governme n does not b sition.		
FPDS Legacy:	Currently	coll	ected; PE	C approved.								

5 Contract Marketing Data

5A	Web Site URL
ElementNo:	5A
Name:	Web Site URL
DEName:	URL_Of_Program
Screen Name:	Website URL

DEName:

Screen Name:

XML Version:

Derivation:

Definition:

XML Tag Name:

XML Tag Name:	websiteUR	L									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later										
Derivation:	None										
Definition:	The web site URL for inter agency Indefinite Delivery Vehicles										
Instruction:	Enter the web site URL where users may go to get more information on the contract or program.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
	<u> </u>										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	Variable (M	lax	imum 100	characters)						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		an FSS, GWAC referencing		РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Not Applicable	;	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	VAC I	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA	ID		MOD	
IDV:	Required	Opt	tional (Optional	Optional	Optiona	ıl	Op	tional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:											
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re	e-E	ngineering	Program (Office rec	commend	ed.				
-~			0	<u>-</u>							
5B	Who Can	Us	е								
ElementNo:	5B										
Name:	Who Can U	آدم									
1141116.	who Call C	130									

Page 49

Agencies that may place orders against this indefinite delivery vehicle.

Who_Can_Use

Who Can Use

whoCanUse

None

Version 1.0 and later

Instruction:				an IDV, ent t of agencie					Certain			
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vi)										
SF279:												
DD350:	B13F											
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	255											
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAŪ	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Not Applie	cable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicat	Not Applica	Not ble Applicabl	Not Applicable			
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part	13 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Required	R	lequired	Required	Required	Required R		Required	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Shor	t Description									
	Only My Agency		the Agency av place orders.	warding the con	tract							
	All Agencies		ederal Govern orders agains	ment agencies i	may							
	Defense	Only	Department o	f Defense agence gainst the contra								
	Civilian	Only		ties may place o								
	Codes	Only		codes listed in a								
	Other		cies may place	ment of which orders against	the							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omm	ended.									
5C	Maxim	um C	Order Lim	nit								

ElementNo:	5C
Name:	Maximum Order Limit
DEName:	Max_Order_Limit
Screen Name:	Maximum Order Limit
XML Tag Name:	maximumOrderLimit

XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	ind later										
Derivation:	None											
Definition:	Maximum dollar amount that can be applied to a single order against the Indefinite Delivery Vehicle.											
Instruction:	that can be ap	If this action is an initial load of an IDV, then enter the maximum dollar amount that can be applied to a single order against the IDV. If there is no maximum order limit, enter 0.00.										
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
<i>DD350:</i>												
Source:	CO											
Format:	Currency (Do sign.)	Currency (Dollar value - numeric allowing \$ symbol, comma, period, and minus sign.)										
Length:	20											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable				
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD				
IDV:	Required F	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed	Required	Optional				
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:												
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomm	ended.										

5D	Fee for Use of Service
ElementNo:	5D
Name:	Fee for Use of Service
DEName:	feeForUseOfService
Screen Name:	Fee for Use of Service
XML Tag Name:	typeOfFeeForUseOfService
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None

Definition:	List of administrative fees charged for using an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle other than Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Vehicle. The fees can be one of the following format: 1) Fixed, 2) Range - Varies by amount, and 3) Range - Varies by Other Factor.											
Instruction:	None											
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	CO	СО										
Format:	String	String										
Length:	3	3										
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WA iple		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Not Applie			Not	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl	Not e Applio	cable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
Requirement State -	FSS		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD		
IDV:	Not Applicable		Required	Optional	Optional	Optior	nal	Opt	tional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No			1	•							
Values:	Code	She	ort Description									
rancs.	FIX	Fix										
	RVA		nge - Varies by	Amount								
	RVO	Rar	nge - Varies by	Other Factor								
	NO	No	Fee									
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and	d Re	e-Engineerir	ng Program	Office rec	comment	led.					

5E	Fixed Fee Value
ElementNo:	5E
Name:	Fixed Fee Value
DEName:	Fixed_Fee_Value
Screen Name:	Unlabeled Field
XML Tag Name:	fixedFeeValue
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None

Definition:	The value if	F''Fixed Fee'	' is chosen	for Fee fo	r Use of	Servic	e (5D).	
Instruction:	None							
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CO							
Format:	Percent							
Length:	4							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS		BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re	e-Engineerin	g Program	Office rec	commend	led.		
5F	Fee Range	e Lower Va	lue					
ElementNo:	5F							
Name:	Fee Range	Lower Value	•					
DEName:	Fee_Range	_Lower_Val	ue					
Screen Name:	Lower Valu	e						
XML Tag Name:	feeRangeLo	owerValue						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
AIVIL VEISION;								
<i>ML version:</i> <i>Derivation:</i>	None							

Instruction:

None

SF279: DD350:										
Source:	CO									
Format:	Integer									
Length:	4									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	, PO	DCA	A	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable	e Not Applicab	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not App		Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A]	Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	(Optiona	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:										
			ring Program	0.00		1	1			

5G	Fee Range Upper Value
ElementNo:	5G
Name:	Fee Range Upper Value
DEName:	Fee_Range_Upper_Value
Screen Name:	Upper Value
XML Tag Name:	feeRangeUpperValue
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The upper value if "Range" is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).
Instruction:	None
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	
Source:	СО
Format:	Integer

Length:	4							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencir an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable	e Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	Not able Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and R	e-Engineerir	ng Program	Office rec	commend	led.		
5H	Ordering	Procedure	•					
ElementNo:	5H							
Name:	Ordering Pr	rocedure						
DEName:	Ordering_P	Procedure						
Screen Name:	Ordering Pr	rocedure						
XML Tag Name:	orderingPro	ocedure						
XML Version:	Version 1.0) and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:								
Instruction:		ial load of the nent website			01			

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source:

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 1000 characters)

CO

AWIIII	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple	referencing	referencing a BOA	-		Part 8 BPA Call		MOD
	Not Applicable	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not

		Applicable	Applicable	Applicable A	pplicable Applic	cable Applicable	Applicable		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and R	PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.							
5J	Fee Paid	for Use of	IDV						
ElementNo:	5J								

Lienienii (o.	
Name:	Fee Paid for Use of IDV
DEName:	Fee_Paid_for_Use_IDV
Screen Name:	Fee Paid For Use of IDV
XML Tag Name:	feePaidForUseOfService
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Currency- comes from Contracting Officer.
Definition:	Actual fee paid in order to use the IDV.
Instruction:	Enter the fee paid (if any) to the IDV Awarding Agency as a consequence of placing the order.

FA	R/1	DF.	AR	S:

CO

20

SF279:

DD350:

Source:

Format:

Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing \$ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length:

<i>Requirement State -</i> <i>Award:</i>	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	-	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 Ill BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Require	d Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not N Applicable A		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5K	Email Address	s							
ElementNo:	5K	5K							
Name:	Email Address								
DEName:	Email_Address								
Screen Name:	None								
XML Tag Name:	emailAddress								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and	later							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	The email addres agency, reporting		-			contrac	tor, contra	cting	
Instruction:	None								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(a)(2)); FAR 4	.9; DFARS	5 253.204·	-70(b)(5)	(ii)(E)			
SF279:									
DD350:	B5E								
Source:	СО								
Format:	String								
Length:	Variable (Maxin	num 80 o	characters)						
Requirement State - Award:	and Multiple a		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	11	ot pplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicat	Not le Applicable	Not Applicable	
Requirement State -	FSS GWA		BOA	Part 8 BPA		-	DC	MOD	
IDV:	Required Requi	ired	Optional	Optional	Optiona	ai C	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:									
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collect	ted; PEC	C approved.						

6 Contract Information

6A	Туре о	Type of Contract								
ElementNo:	6A	5A								
Name:	Type of	Contr	act							
DEName:	Type_or	ype_of_Contract_Pricing								
Screen Name:	Type of	Contr	act							
XML Tag Name:	typeOfC	Contrac	ctPricing							
XML Version:	Version	Version 1.0 and later								
Derivation:	None	Jone								
Definition:	The typ	e of co	ontract as c	lefined in F	AR Part 1	6 that ar	oplies to	this proc	irement.	
Instruction:	•••			describes th		-	1	I I I		
FAR/DFARS:				53.204-70(c		· · , p·.				
	24	11 10, 1	$\square \square $	55.20+-70(0	- <u>(</u> -)					
<i>SF279:</i>										
DD350:	C5									
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Required	-	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA	Part 8 BPA			DC	MOD	
IDV:	Required	Re	quired	Required	Required	Requir	ed I	Required	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:										
values.	Code	Short	Description							
	А	Fixed	Price Redeter							
		Fixed Fixed	Price Redeter Price Level o							
	A B J	Fixed Fixed Fixed Firm F	Price Redeter Price Level of Fixed Price	f Effort						
	А	Fixed Fixed Fixed Firm F	Price Redeter Price Level of ixed Price Price with Ec							
	A B J	Fixed Fixed Firm F Firm F Fixed Adjust	Price Redeter Price Level of ixed Price Price with Ec	f Effort onomic Price						
	A B J K L M	Fixed I Fixed I Firm F Fixed I Adjust Fixed I Fixed I	Price Redeter Price Level o Vixed Price Price with Ec ment Price Incentiv Price Award	f Effort onomic Price re Fee						
	A B J K L M R	Fixed	Price Redeter Price Level o Fixed Price Price with Ec ment Price Incentiv Price Award I lus Award Fe	f Effort onomic Price re Fee						
	A B J K L M R S	Fixed Fixed Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed Fixed Fixe	Price Redeter Price Level o Vixed Price Price with Ec ment Price Incentiv Price Award I lus Award Fe Io Fee	f Effort onomic Price re Fee						
	A B J K L M R	Fixed	Price Redeter Price Level o Fixed Price Price with Ec ment Price Incentiv Price Award I lus Award Fe	f Effort onomic Price re Fee e						

V	Cost Plus Incentive Fee
Y	Time and Materials
Z	Labor Hours
1	Order Dependent (This applies to IDVs only. IDV allows pricing arrangement to be determined separately for each order)
2	Combination (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where two or more of the above apply.) Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2009.
3	Other (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where none of the above apply.) Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2008.

FPDS Legacy:

Currently collected; PEC approved.

6B	Undefinitized Action								
ElementNo:	5B								
Name:	Jndefinitized Action								
DEName:	Undefinitized Action								
Screen Name:	Undefinitized Action								
XML Tag Name:	undefinitizedAction								
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Letter Contract to Undefinitized Action and changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3								
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	Designates whether the contact action is an Undefinitized Action.								
Instruction:	If the contract is a Letter Contract, then select Letter Contract. If the contract action is an Undefinitized Action, then select Other Undefinitized Action. If the contract action is neither a Letter Contract or an Undefinitized Action, then select Not Applicable								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 13.302; FAR16.603; DFARS 217.74								
SF279:	9 Code A								
DD350:	B13A Code 1								
Source:	СО								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing a SingleDO referencing a BOAPO PODCA BPA CallPart 13 								

	Award IDC	Award II	DC					
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	DC	MOD
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Requir	ed R	equired	Required
Access Restricted:	No		·	·	·			

Access Restricted:

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description				
A	Letter Contract	Report this code if the DCA or IDV contract is a Letter Contract. Also report this code for funding modifications to a letter contract, prior to definitization.				
B	Other Undefinitized Action	Report this code for unpriced POs, unpriced delivery/task orders, BPA calls, or unpriced contract modifications (except for funding mods reported as letter contracts). Also report this code for funding mods, prior to definitization, of actions reported as Other Undefinitized Action.				
X	NO	Report this code if the action is neither a Letter Contract nor an Undefinitized Action.				

FPDS Legacy:

6C	Multi Year Contract
ElementNo:	6C
Name:	Multi Year Contract
DEName:	Multi_Year_Contract
Screen Name:	Multi Year Contract
XML Tag Name:	multiYearContract
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications
Definition:	A multi-year contract means a contract for the purchase of supplies or services for more than 1, but not more than 5, program years. Such contracts are issued under specific congressional authority for specific programs. A multi-year contract may provide that performance under the contract during the second and subsequent years of the contract is contingent upon the appropriation of funds, and (if it does so provide) may provide for a cancellation payment to be made to the contractor if appropriations are not made. The key distinguishing difference between multi-year contracts and multiple year contracts is that multi-year contracts buy more than 1 year of requirement (of a product or service) without

	establishin	g ar	nd having	to exercise	an opt	tion f	for each	progr	am	year afte	er the first.
Instruction:				17.1 Multiy lect Not a F.							Multiyear
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 17.10)3									
SF279:											
DD350:	B10										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award ID	DO referencing a BOA C	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Call		MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Required	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	No Ap	ot plicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applica	ıble	Ree	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Shor	t Descriptio	n		Long	Descript	ion			
	Y	Yes					rt this cod multiyear			ract is a FAI	2
	N	No					rt this cod 17.1 multi			ract is not a ct.	

FPDS Legacy:

6D	Type of IDC
ElementNo:	6D
Name:	Type of IDC
DEName:	Type_Of_IDC
Screen Name:	Type of IDC
XML Tag Name:	typeOfIDC
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifies whether the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is Indefinite Delivery/Requirements, Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity, or Indefinite

Delivery/Definite Quantity. A requirements contract provides for filling all actual purchase requirements of designated Government activities for supplies or services during a specified contract period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor. A Requirements IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is a contract for all of the agency's requirement for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract. After award, the contract is a mandatory source for the agency for the supplies or services specified. The quantities of supplies or services specified in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract. Except as this contract may otherwise provide, if the Government's requirements do not result in orders in the quantities described as "estimated" or "maximum" in the Schedule, that fact shall not constitute the basis for an equitable price adjustment. An indefinite-quantity contract provides for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of supplies or services during a fixed period. The Government places orders for individual requirements. Quantity limits may be stated as number of units or as dollar values. An Indefinite-Quantity is a contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract. The quantities of supplies and services specified in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract. A definite-quantity contract provides for delivery of a definite quantity of specific supplies or services for a fixed period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled at designated locations upon order. A Definite Quantity IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is a definite-quantity, indefinite-delivery contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract.

- *Instruction:* Enter the code from the list for the initial load of an Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC) or Multi-Agency Contract, but not for Government-Wide Acquisition Contracts (GWACs). If this data element is completed, then users will be prompted to report the next two data elements.
- FAR/DFARS: FAR 52.216-20; FAR 52.216-21; FAR 52.216-22; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(ii)

|--|

DD350: B13B

Source: CO

Format: String

1

Length:

Requirement State - DO referencing an FSS, GWAC

	an FSS, GWAČ and Multiple Award IDC	referencing a Single Award IDC	referencing a BOA			BPA Call	BPA Call	
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable		Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA ID	С	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		quired	Propagates
		Dogo 62						

PO

DCA

Part 8

Part 13

MOD

DO

DO

Access Restricted:	No								
Values: FPDS Legacy:	CodeShort DescriptionAIndefinite Delivery / RequirementsBIndefinite Delivery / Indefinite QuantityCIndefinite Delivery / Definite QuantityCurrently collected by DoD; PEC approved.								
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV								
ElementNo:	6E								
Name:	Iultiple or Single Award IDV								
DEName:	/ultiple_Or_Single_Award_IDC								
Screen Name:	Multiple or Single Award IDV								
XML Tag Name:	multipleOrSingleAwardIDC								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later								
Derivation:	Derived to 'Multiple Award' for GWAC and FSS by default.								
Definition:	Indicates whether the contract is one of many that resulted from a single solicitation, all of the contracts are for the same or similar items, and contracting officers are required to compare their requirements with the offerings under more than one contract or are required to acquire the requirement competitively among the awardees. BPA "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value does not pull the "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value of the referenced FSS to the BPA. The "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value shall be required and selected by the user for all BPA bases created.								
Instruction:	Enter the appropriate code from the list.								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 16.5; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(iii)								
SF279:	9 Code E (Order under Single Award); 9 Code L (Order under Multiple Award)								
<i>DD350:</i>	B13C								
Source:	CO								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO 								
	Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable								

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		IDC	MOD				
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates				
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short Descripti	on	Lo	Long Description						
	М	Multiple Award		sev wh cor	Enter code M if the contract is one of several awarded under a single solicitation when contracting officers are required to compare or compete their requirements among several vendors.						
	S	Single Award		me	Enter code S when the contract does not meet the definition of a multiple award contract.						

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition
ElementNo:	6F
Name:	Performance-Based Service Acquisition
DEName:	Perform_Based_Service_Contract
Screen Name:	Performance Based Service Acquisition
XML Tag Name:	performanceBasedServiceContract
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	Initialize it to Not Applicable
Definition:	Indicates whether the contract action is a PBA of services as defined by FAR 37.601. A PBSA: a. Describes the requirements in terms of results required rather than the methods of performance of the work b. Uses measurable performance standards (i.e. terms of quality, timelines, quantity etc.) and quality assurance surveillance plans (refer to 46.103(a) and 46.401(a)) c. Specifies procedures for reductions of fee or for reductions to the price of a fixed-price contract when services are not performed or do not meet contract requirements (refer to 46.407) d. Includes performance incentives where applicable. For FPDS reporting purposes, a minimum of 80% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2004 and prior and a minimum of 50% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2005 and later.
Instruction:	Enter the appropriate code from the list.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 37.601
SF279:	20

DD350:	B1E							
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Required		PO Requir	DC	В	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call Required	MOD Propagates
D					-	· .		
Requirement State - IDV:		GWACBOARequiredRequired	Part 8 Requir		Part 13 E Required		quired	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No		^					
Values:	Code Sh	ort Description		Long D	Description	n		
	N No	Yes - Service where PBA is used. Enter Yes for contract actions for servic where: For FY2004 and prior - 80% of requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars; For FY 2005 and - 50% of the requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars. No - Service where PBA is not used. Enter No for contract actions for servic where the above PBA standards are no						later ce ces
	X No	t Applicable		met.			ions that are	-
		a Applicable			inantly for			
<i>FPDS Legacy:</i> 6G	Currently col codes. Major prog	llected; Re-Engineer	ng Prog	gram O	office rea	comme	ended add	litional
ElementNo:	6G							
Name:	Major progra	ım						
DEName:	Major_Prog							
Screen Name:	Major progra	ım						
XML Tag Name:	majorProgram	mCode						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:		letermined code for a						

The agency determined code for a major program within the agency. For an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, this may be the name of a GWAC (e.g., ITOPS or COMMITS).

Instruction: If your agency has designated 'Major Programs' and this award is part of such a

program, enter the code for the Major Program for this award.

FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	СО	20									
Format:	String	String									
Length:	Variable (Maximum 100 characters)										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 I BPA Call	MOD			
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagate	es Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Not Applicable		BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Optional	Part 13 Optiona		DC ptional	MOD Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Established	by Agencies	5								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mended.									

6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation
ElementNo:	6H
Name:	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation
DEName:	Contingency_OPS
Screen Name:	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation
XML Tag Name:	contingencyHumanitarianPeacekeepingOperation
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs
Derivation:	None
Definition:	A designator of contract actions that support a declared contingency operation, a declared humanitarian operation or a declared peacekeeping operation.
Instruction:	If the action is in support of a contingency, humanitarian, or peacekeeping operation, then enter the appropriate code. Otherwise, select 'Not Applicable'.
FAR/DFARS:	10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13); 10 U.S.C. 2302(8); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(1)
SF279:	None

E1								
CO								
String								
1								
DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a Single	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required		Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	d Required	Required
FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicabl		equired	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Required
No								
Code	Short	Description						
А			ion as defined i	n 10				
В	Humanitarian or peacekeeping operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 2302(8)							
	CO String 1 DO refer an FSS, C and Mult Award II Required FSS Not Applicabl No Code A	CO String 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Required FSS G Not Applicable No No Code Short A Contir U.S.C B Huma	CO String 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Required Required Required FSS GWAC Not Applicable No Code Short Description A Contingency operat U.S.C. 101(a)(13) B Humanitarian or pea	CO String 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC DO referencing a BOA Required Required Required FSS GWAC BOA Not Required Required Applicable Required Required No Code Short Description A Contingency operation as defined i U.S.C. 101(a)(13) B	CO String 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC PO referencing a BOA Required Required Required Required Required Required FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Not Required Required Required No Required Required Required No B Humanitarian or peacekeeping operation	CO String 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC PO DCA Award IDC Required Required Required Kequired Required Required Required FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 12 Not Required Required Required Required Not Code Short Description A Contingency operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13) B Humanitarian or peacekeeping operation Description Description	CO String 1 Do referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC PO referencing a BOA PO BOA Part 8 BPA Ca Required Required Required Required Required Not Required Required Required Required Not Required Required Required Required No No B Humanitarian or peacekeeping operation	CO String 1 DO referencing and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC DO referencing a BOA PO DCA Part 8 BPA Call Part 13 BPA Call Kequired Required Required Required Required Required Kequired Required Required Required Required Required FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC Not Required Required Required Required Required No Short Description A Contingency operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13) B Humanitarian or peacekeeping operation

6J	Cost or Pricing Data
ElementNo:	6J
Name:	Cost or Pricing Data
DEName:	Cost_Or_Pricing_Data
Screen Name:	Cost or Pricing Data
XML Tag Name:	costOrPricingData
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	A designator that indicates if cost or pricing was obtained, not obtained or waived.
Instruction:	Enter the code that indicates whether cost or pricing data was obtained, not obtained or waived.
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xi), FAR 15.403
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	C11

Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWAC Optional	ng DO referencin a Multiple Award IDC Propagates	ng DO referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	referencing a BOA	PO Not Applicable	DCA Required	Part 8 BPA Call Optional	Part 13 BPA Call Optional	Mod Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 B	PA IDC		IOD		
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Requ		ropagates		
Access Restricted:	No									
Values: FPDS Legacy:	CodeShort DescriptionNNoWNot Obtained - WaivedYYesCurrently collected for DoD; PEC approved.									
6K	Contract	Financing								
ElementNo:	6K									
Name:	Contract Fi	inancing								
DEName:	Contract_F	inancing								
Screen Name:	Contract Fi	inancing								
XML Tag Name:	contractFin	ancing								
XML Version:	Version 1.0) and later								
D • •	NT									

Derivation: None

Definition: Type of financing used to effect payment (progress payments, advance payments, etc.).

Instruction: This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the code that best indicates whether or not progress payments, advance payments, or other financing methods were used.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 52.232-16; DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xii)

SF279:

DD350: C12

Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional		Optional	Optional	Optional	Opti	onal	Option	al Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A F	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicabl			Not Applicable	Not Applicable			able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
	А	FAR 5	2.232-16 Pro	gress Payments	3					
	С	Percer Payme		oletion Progress	5					
	D	Unusual Progress Payments or Advance Payments								
	Е	Comm	ercial Financ	ing						
	F	Perfor	mance-Based	Financing						
		1	pplicable							

6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause
ElementNo:	6L
Name:	Cost Accounting Standards Clause
DEName:	Cost_Acct_Standards
Screen Name:	Cost Accounting Standards Clause
XML Tag Name:	costAccountingStandardsClause
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications.
Definition:	Indicates whether the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause.
Instruction:	If the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause, then select 'Yes - CAS clause included'. If the contract was subject to Cost Accounting Standards but a waiver was approved, then select 'No CAS waiver approved'. If the contract is exempt from Cost Accounting Standards, then select 'N/A exempt from CAS'

FAR/DFARS:	FAR Part 3	30										
SF279:												
DD350:	E2											
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DODOreferencingreferencinga Singlea BOAAward IDC		РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Not Applicab	le	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Required	Not Applic	cable	Not Applicable	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDO	С	MOD	
IDV:	Required	Re	quired	Required	Requir	quired Requir			red Required			
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Descriptio	n		Long	Descript	tion				
	Y	Yes	- CAS clause	included		Select this code if the action includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause.						
	N	No -	CAS waiver	approved			t this cod but a wa			n was subjeo roved.	et to	
	X	Not	Applicable e	xempt from CA	S		t this code			n is exempte	ed	

FPDS Legacy:

6M	Description of Requirement
ElementNo:	6M
Name:	Description of Requirement
DEName:	Description_Of_Requirement
Screen Name:	Description of Requirement
XML Tag Name:	descriptionOfContractRequirement
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	A brief description of the contract or award.
Instruction:	Enter a brief description of the goods or services that you are buying or for an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, a brief description of the goods or services available.
FAR/DFARS:	

SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	СО							
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (M	aximum 400	00 character	rs)				
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA II	DC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requi	red R	equired	Required
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Re-Engineer	ing Progran	n Office rec	commend	led.			
6N	Purchase (Card as Pa	ayment Mo	ethod				
ElementNo:	6N							
Name:	Purchase Ca	rd as Payme	ent Method					
DEName:	Purchase_Ca	rd_Paymen	t_Method					

Screen Name:	Purchase Card Used As Payment Method
--------------	--------------------------------------

XML Tag Name:	purchaseCardAsPaymentMethod
---------------	-----------------------------

None

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation:

- *Definition:* Indicates whether the method of payment is the Purchase Card. Agencies may issue formal contract documents and make payment using the Purchase Card. It is also permitted that agencies may report Purchase Card purchases.
- *Instruction:* If Purchase Card was or will be used to pay the contractor, then select 'Yes'. Otherwise, select 'No'. This does not apply to Indefinite Delivery Vehicles.

FAR/DFARS: SF279: DD350:

Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAČ		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	D	OCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Require	ed R	equired	Requir	ed I	Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS		VAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	!	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Apj	t plicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	able	Not Applica	able	Not App	licable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:			t Descriptio	n		_	Descript				
	Y	Yes					ase Card	was or v	will be	e used to p	ay
	Ν	No					ase Card the contr		or wi	ill not be u	sed
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recon	nme	nded.								
6D	Drearen	A									
6P FlementNo:	Program	Acr	ronym								
ElementNo:	6P		-								
	•	Acroi	nym								
ElementNo: Name:	6P Program A	Acroi Acro	nym nym								
ElementNo: Name: DEName:	6P Program A Program_A	Acroi Acro Acroi	nym onym nym								
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name:	6P Program A Program_A Program A	Acroi Acro Acroi Acroi	nym onym nym ym								
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name:	6P Program A Program A Program A program A	Acroi Acro Acroi Acroi	nym onym nym ym								
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version:	6P Program A Program A Program A program A Version 1. None The short r	Acro Acro Acro Cron 0 and	nym onym nym d later e or title i	used for a G OPS, SEWF		or ot	her cor	ntracti	ng p	program.	Example
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation:	6P Program A Program A Program A program A Version 1. None The short r	Acro Acro Acro Cron 0 and	nym onym nym d later e or title i			or ot	her cor	ntracti	ng p	program.	Example
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition:	6P Program A Program A Program A program A Version 1. None The short r	Acro Acro Acro Cron 0 and	nym onym nym d later e or title i			or ot	her cor	ntracti	ng p	orogram.	Example
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition: Instruction:	6P Program A Program A Program A program A Version 1. None The short r	Acro Acro Acro Cron 0 and	nym onym nym d later e or title i			or ot	her cor	ntracti	ng p	orogram.	Example
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition: Instruction: FAR/DFARS:	6P Program A Program A Program A program A Version 1. None The short r	Acro Acro Acro Cron 0 and	nym onym nym d later e or title i			or ot	her cor	ntracti	ng p	orogram.	Example
ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition: Instruction: FAR/DFARS: SF279:	6P Program A Program A Program A program A Version 1. None The short r	Acro Acro Acro Cron 0 and	nym onym nym d later e or title i			or ot	her cor	ntracti	ng p	orogram.	Example

Length:	Variable (M	laximum 25	characters)					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD Not Applicable
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl	Not le Applicable	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 13	BBPA II	DC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Required	Optional	Optional	Option	al O	ptional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mended.						
6Q	Number o	f Actions						
ElementNo:	6Q							
Name:	Number of	Actions						
DEName:	Number of	Actions						
Screen Name:	Number of	Actions						
XML Tag Name:	numberOfA	ctions						
XML Version:	Version 1.2	and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:		r input by the		at identifi	es numbe	er of acti	ions that a	re
Instruction:	reporting ne	ement is ma ew contracts umber of act services.	or modifica	ations to c	ontracts,	agreem	ents, or or	ders,
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:	E5							
Source:	СО							
Format:	nonNegativ	eInteger						
Length:	Variable (M	laximum of	9 digits; the	greatest	value bei	ng 9999	999999)	
Requirement State -	DO referencin	g DO	DO	PO	DCA	Part 8	Part 13	MOD

Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		referencing a Single Award IDC	referencing a BOA			BPA (Call	BPA Call	
	Optional		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Optional
Requirement State -	FSS GV		VAC 1	BOA	Part 8 BP		3 BPA		С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Apj		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable		Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:										
FPDS Legacy:	PEC approv	ved								
6R	National I	nte	erest Acti	ion						
ElementNo:	6R									
Name:	National In	tere	est Action							
DEName:	nationalInte	eres	t							
Screen Name:	National In	tere	est Action							
XML Tag Name:	nationalInte	eres	tActionCo	ode						
XML Version:	Version 1.2	l an	d later							
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	A code that	rep	presents th	e national	interest fo	or which	the co	ntr	act is cre	ated.
Instruction:	None									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A									
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	4									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir		Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	CV	VAC 1	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Dowt 1	3 BPA	ID	C	MOD

Page 74

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description				
NONE	None	None				
H05K	Hurricane Katrina 2005	Hurricane Katrina 2005. This code is valid for actions signed 8/23/2005 through 8/13/2018.				
H05O	Hurricane Ophelia 2005	Hurricane Ophelia 2005. This code is vali for actions signed 9/6/2005 through 8/13/2018.				
H05R	Hurricane Rita 2005	Hurricane Rita 2005. This code is valid for actions signed 9/17/2005 through 8/13/2018.				
H05W	Hurricane Wilma 2005	Hurricane Wilma 2005. This code is valid for actions signed 10/17/2005 through 8/13/2018.				
W081	California Wildfires 2008	California Wildfires 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 10/1/2007 through 5/11/2009.				
F081	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 6/26/2008 through 5/11/2009.				
H08G	Hurricane Gustav 2008	Hurricane Gustav 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 8/29/2008 through 8/13/2018.				
H08H	Hurricane Hanna 2008	Hurricane Hanna 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 9/4/2008 through 1/31/2009.				
H08I	Hurricane Ike 2008	Hurricane Ike 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 9/4/2008 through 8/13/2018.				
H06C	Hurricane Chris 2006	Hurricane Chris 2006. This code is valid for actions signed 8/1/2006 through 8/30/2006.				
H06E	Hurricane Ernesto 2006	Hurricane Ernesto 2006. This code is valid for actions signed 8/25/2006 through 8/13/2018.				
109P	Inauguration 2009	Inauguration Emergency Declaration 2009. This code is valid for actions signed 1/15/2009 through 1/24/2009.				
T10S	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding 2010	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding 2010. This code is valid for actions signed 9/30/2009 through 12/31/2009.				
Q10H	Haiti Earthquake 2010	Haiti Earthquake 2010. This code is valid for actions signed 1/13/2010 through 1/15/2012.				
H10E	Hurricane Earl 2010	Hurricane Earl (EARL 2010). This code is valid for actions signed 9/3/2010 through 10/03/2010.				
O10G	Gulf Oil Spill 0410	Gulf Oil Spill 0410. This code is valid for actions signed 4/25/2010 through 08/23/2013.				
H11I	Hurricane Irene 2011	Hurricane Irene 2011. This code is valid for actions signed 8/22/2011 through 10/22/2012.				
Q11J	Pacific Earthquake/Tsunami 2011	Pacific Earthquake/Tsunami 2011. This code is valid for actions signed 3/11/2011 through 9/12/2011.				

O12F	Operation Enduring Freedom(OEF)	Operation Enduring Freedom(OEF). This code is valid for actions signed 10/01/2011 through 09/30/2014.
H12I	Hurricane Isaac 2012	Hurricane Isaac 2012 (ISAAC2012). This code is valid for actions signed 8/30/2012 through 12/28/2012.
H13S	Hurricane Sandy 2013	Hurricane Sandy (SANDY2012). This code is valid for actions signed 10/28/2012 through 12/31/2017.
T13O	Oklahoma Tornado and Storm 2013	Oklahoma Tornado and Storm 2013. This code is valid for actions signed 5/20/2013 through 11/19/2013.
O14S	Operations in Iraq and Syria	Operations in Iraq and Syria. This code is valid for actions signed starting 9/14/2014 through 9/30/2023.
O14E	Operation United Assistance (OUA) - Ebola Outbreak West Africa	Operation United Assistance (OUA) - Ebola Outbreak West Africa. This code is valid for actions signed 9/15/2014 through 09/30/2016.
015F	Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS)	Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS) 2015. This code is valid for actions signed starting 1/1/2015 through 12/31/2023.
H17H	Hurricane Harvey 2017	Hurricane Harvey 2017. This code is valid for actions signed starting 8/28/2017 through 6/30/2018.
H17I	Hurricane Irma 2017	Hurricane Irma 2017. This code is valid for actions signed starting 9/6/2017 through 6/30/2018.
H17M	Hurricane Maria 2017	Hurricane Maria 2017. This code is valid for actions signed starting 9/20/2017 through 9/15/2019.

Currently collected; PEC approved.

6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier

ElementNo:	6SC
Name:	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier
DEName:	Agency_Identifier
Screen Name:	Agency Identifier
XML Tag Name:	agencyIdentifier
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Agency Identifier represents the department, agency or establishment of the U.S. Government that is responsible for the Treasury Account Symbol.
Instruction:	This data element is now Optional regardless of the Action Obligation amount or if the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act is selected as the Initiative. This instruction will apply on or later than June 25, 2016.

FAR/DFARS: SF279:	I TFM 2-15	500						
DD350:	NA							
Source:	СО							
Format:	String							
Length:	2							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	C referencin	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
			Optional	Optional	Optional	0.1	-1 Ontinuel	0 1
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al Optional	Optional
Requirement State - IDV:	Optional FSS Optional	GWAC Optional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Optional		3 BPA	IDC Optional	MOD Optional
· ·	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	FSS Optional	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD

6SG	Main Account Code
ElementNo:	6SG
Name:	Main Account Code
DEName:	Main_Account_Code
Screen Name:	Main Account
XML Tag Name:	mainAccountCode
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifies the type and purpose of the fund.
Instruction:	This data element is now Optional regardless of the Action Obligation amount or if the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act is selected as the Initiative. This instruction will apply on or later than June 25, 2016. If you do not know your Treasury Account Symbol (TAS) please contact your budget\finance office.
FAR/DFARS:	I TFM 2-1500
SF279:	
DD350:	NA

Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	4										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	Č	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	0					Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional		Optional	Optional	Optional	Op	otional	Option	al	Optional	Optional
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional			BOA Optional	Part 8 BP Optional	A	Part 1 Option		ID Op	C tional	MOD Optional
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:											

6SH	Sub Account Code
ElementNo:	6SH
Name:	Sub Account Code
DEName:	Sub_Account_Code
Screen Name:	Sub Account
XML Tag Name:	subAccountCode
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifies an available receipt or other Treasury-defined subdivision of the main account.
Instruction:	The data element "Treasury Account System Sub Account" is optional except when the only entry for that Agency and Main Account includes a Sub Account in the FAST Book.
FAR/DFARS:	I TFM 2-1500
SF279:	
DD350:	NA
Source:	СО
Format:	String
Length:	3

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	,	DO referencing a BOA		DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Requirement State - IDV:		GWAC Optional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Optional	Part 13 Optiona		DC Optional	MOD Optional
Access Restricted:	No							

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SI	Initiative										
ElementNo:	6SI										
Name:	Initiative										
DEName:	Initiative										
Screen Name:	Initiative										
XML Tag Name:	initiative										
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later.										
Derivation:	None										
Definition:	Identifies whether the Treasury Account Symbol is for Recovery										
Instruction:	The data element "Treasury Account System Initiative" has a drop down with 'American Recovery and Reinvestment Act' as the only value that can be selected. If this action is not 'American Recovery and Reinvestment Act' leave it as 'Select One'. Through Business Services, the users can send only 'ARRA' in the 'initiative' XML tag.										
FAR/DFARS:	I TFM 2-1500										
SF279:	NA										
DD350:	NA										
Source:	FPDS-NG										
Format:	String										
Length:	50										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWACreferencingreferencingBPA CallBPA Calland Multiplea Singlea BOAAward IDCIDCIDC										
	Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional										

Requirement State -	State - FSS GWAC BOA		Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional		
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short Descrip	tion	Long	Long Description				
	ARRA	AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACTAMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT							
FPDS Legacy:	NA	·							

7 Legislative Mandates

7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance						
ElementNo:	7A						
Name:	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance						
DEName:	Clinger_Cohen_Plan_Compliance						
Screen Name:	Clinger-Cohen Act						
XML Tag Name:	ClingerCohenAct						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3						
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.						
Definition:	A code indicating the funding office has certified that the information technology purchase meets the planning requirements in 40 USC 11312 & 40 USC 11313.						
Instruction:	When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office as to whether the planning requirements have been met.						
FAR/DFARS:	40 USC 11312 and 11313						
SF279:	46E						
DD350:	B16						
Source:	СО						
Format:	String						
Length:	1						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PO referencing a BOADCA Part 8 						
	Propagates Propagates Propagates Required Required Propagates Propagates Propagates						

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short Descrip	tion	Long	Long Description					
	Y	Yes			action is subject Act compliance					
	N	No		Trans Coher	ect to the Clinge	er				

FPDS Legacy:

7B	Walsh Healey Act										
ElementNo:	7B										
Name:	Walsh Healey Act										
DEName:	Walsh_Healey_Act										
Screen Name:	Walsh-Healy Act										
XML Tag Name:	WalshHealyAct										
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3										
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.										
Definition:	Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Walsh Healey Act.										
Instruction:	If the transaction is subject to the Walsh Healy Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Walsh Healy Act, then select 'No'. If the Walsh Healy Act does not apply to the transaction, then select Not Applicable										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 22.6										
SF279:	35										
<i>DD350:</i>	C10										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 										
	PropagatesPropagatesRequiredRequiredPropagatesPropagatesPropagates										

Length:

1

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD				
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required Required H					
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code										
		Y Yes Transaction is subject to Walsh Healy A									
	Ν	No Transaction is not subject to Walsh Healy Act.									
	Х	Not Applicable	9		sh Healy Act is no saction - not suppl						
FPDS Legacy:	Currently	collected as	Labor Statu	utes; PEC aj	proved						
7C	Service	Contract A	Act								
ElementNo:	7C										
Name:	Service C	ontract Act									
DEName:	Service_C	Contract_Act	t								
Screen Name:	Service C	ontract Act									
XML Tag Name:	serviceCo	ontractAct									
XML Version:	Version 1 Version 1		Changed th	e data elem	ent type from	Boolean to	> String in				
Derivation:		-	10		to BPAs that		FSS.				
Definition:	Indicates	whether the	transaction	is subject to	the Service C	Contract Ac	et.				
Instruction:	transactio Service C	If the transaction is subject to the Service Contract Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Service Contract Act, then select 'No'. If the Service Contract Act does not apply to the transaction, then select 'Not Applicable'									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 22.1	0									
SF279:	35										
DD350:	C10										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										

Requirement State -	DO referencing	DO	DO	PO	DCA	Part 8	Part 13	MOD
	an FSS, GWAČ		referencing			BPA Call	BPA Call	
Award:	and Multiple	a Single	a BOA					
	Award IDC	Award IDC						

	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Require	d Re	equired	Propag	gates Propaga	tes Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 13	B BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Propaga	ates	Require	ed	Required	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short Description			Long Description					
	Y Yes				Transaction is subject to Service Contract Act					
	N	No		Transaction is not subject to Service Contract Act						
	X	Not Applicable		Service Contract Act is not applicable for the transaction - not services						

7D	Davis Bacon Act
ElementNo:	7D
Name:	Davis Bacon Act
DEName:	Davis_Bacon_Act
Screen Name:	Davis Bacon Act
XML Tag Name:	DavisBaconAct
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.
Definition:	Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Davis Bacon Act.
Instruction:	If the transaction is subject to the Davis Bacon Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Davis Bacon Act, then select 'No'. If the Davis Bacon Act does not apply to the transaction, then select 'Not Applicable'
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 22.4
SF279:	35
DD350:	C10
Source:	СО
Format:	String
Length:	1
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing

Name Interagency Contracting Authority File Interagency Contracting Authority Screen Name: interagency Contracting Authority Screen Name: <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>								-			
Requirement State - F8s GWAC BOA The rational propagates Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Long Description Yes Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act No Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Long Description Yes Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act No Access Restricted: No FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved FE Interagency Contracting Authority FE Interagency Contracting Authority DEName: Interagency Contracting Authority XML Tag Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Tag Name: Interagency Contracting Authority XML Version: Version 1.0 and later Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is and subject to the "Economy Act, select Toher Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authori		Award IDC			Poquir	ad D	Dequired	Dropag	ratas	Dropagatas	Propagatas
IDV: Required Required Required Required Required Propagates Access Restricted: No No Image: Code Short Description Long Description Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act Y Yes Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act No Act X No Act Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act X No Act Davis Bacon Act Y Yes Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act Y No Act Davis Bacon Act Y No Act Act Y Not Applicable Davis Bacon Act is not applicable for the transaction is not applicable Davis Bacon Act is not applicable for the transaction is and participation Interagency Contracting Authority BEName: Interagency Contracting Authority DEName: Interagency Contracting Authority XML Tag Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Version: Version 1.0 and later Derivation: Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act											
Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Long Description Y Yes Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act X No Transaction is not subject to Davis Bacon Act X No Transaction is not subject to Davis Bacon Act X No Transaction - not construction FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved 7E Interagency Contracting Authority ElementNo: 7E Name: Interagency Contracting Authority DEName: Interagency Contracting Authority Screen Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Tag Name: interagencyContracting Authority XML Version: Version 1.0 and later Derivation: Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority. Instruction: If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'. FAR/DFARS: FAR 17.5 SF279: D350: Source: CO	-								_		
Values:CodeShort DescriptionLong DescriptionYYesTransaction is subject to Davis Bacon ActNNoTransaction is not subject to Davis Bacon ActXNot ApplicableDavis Bacon Act is not applicable for the transaction - not constructionFPDS Legacy:Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approvedFEInteragency Contracting AuthorityElementNo:7EName:Interagency Contracting AuthorityDEName:Interagency Contracting AuthorityScreen Name:interagency Contracting AuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279: DJ350:CO			Kequileu	Kequileu	Tiopag	ates	Kequii	eu	Ket	lanca	Topagates
Y Yes Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act N No Transaction is not subject to Davis Bacon Act X Not Applicable Davis Bacon Act is not applicable for the transaction - not construction FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved TE Interagency Contracting Authority ElementNo: 7E Name: Interagency Contracting Authority DEName: Interagency Contracting Authority Screen Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Tag Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Version: Version 1.0 and later Derivation: None Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority. Instruction: If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'. FAR/DFARS: FAR 17.5 SF279: DD350: Source: CO	Access Restricted:	No									
No Transaction is not subject to Davis Bacon Act X Not Applicable Davis Bacon Act is not applicable for the transaction - not construction FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved 7E Interagency Contracting Authority ElementNo: 7E Name: Interagency Contracting Authority DEName: Interagency_Contracting Authority Screen Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Tag Name: interagencyContracting Authority XML Version: Version 1.0 and later Derivation: Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority. Instruction: If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide nam	Values:			n		-					
Act Act X Not Applicable Davis Bacon Act is not applicable for the Imagaction - not construction FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved 7E Interagency Contracting Authority ElementNo: 7E Name: Interagency Contracting Authority DEName: Interagency Contracting Authority Screen Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Tag Name: interagency Contracting Authority XML Version: Version 1.0 and later Derivation: Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority. Instruction: If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other's Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'. FAR/DFARS: FAR 17.5 SF279: D350: Source: CO								-			
FPDS Legacy:Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approvedFEInteragency Contracting AuthorityElementNo:7EName:Interagency Contracting AuthorityDEName:Interagency_Contracting_AuthorityScreen Name:interagency Contracting AuthorityXML Tag Name:interagency Contracting AuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act, select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279: DD350:CO						Act					
TE Interagency Contracting Authority <i>ElementNo:</i> 7E <i>Name:</i> Interagency Contracting Authority <i>DEName:</i> Interagency_Contracting_Authority <i>DEName:</i> interagency_Contracting_Authority <i>Screen Name:</i> interagency Contracting Authority <i>XML Tag Name:</i> interagencyContractingAuthority <i>XML Version:</i> Version 1.0 and later <i>Derivation:</i> None <i>Definition:</i> Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority. <i>Instruction:</i> If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'. <i>FAR/DFARS:</i> FAR 17.5 <i>SF279:</i> D350: <i>Source:</i> CO		Х	Not Applicable								he
TE Interagency Contracting Authority <i>ElementNo:</i> 7E <i>Name:</i> Interagency Contracting Authority <i>DEName:</i> Interagency_Contracting_Authority <i>DEName:</i> interagency_Contracting_Authority <i>Screen Name:</i> interagency Contracting Authority <i>XML Tag Name:</i> interagencyContractingAuthority <i>XML Version:</i> Version 1.0 and later <i>Derivation:</i> None <i>Definition:</i> Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority. <i>Instruction:</i> If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'. <i>FAR/DFARS:</i> FAR 17.5 <i>SF279:</i> D350: <i>Source:</i> CO	FPDS Legacy:	Currently	collected as I	abor Statut	es PE	Can	proved				
ElementNo:7EName:Interagency Contracting AuthorityDEName:Interagency_Contracting_AuthorityScreen Name:interagency_Contracting AuthorityXML Tag Name:interagencyContracting AuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act, select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:D350:D0350:CO	TTD5 Leguey.	Currentry		20001 Statut	C5, I L	c upp	proved				
ElementNo:7EName:Interagency Contracting AuthorityDEName:Interagency_Contracting_AuthorityScreen Name:interagency_Contracting AuthorityXML Tag Name:interagencyContracting AuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act, select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:D350:D0350:CO											
Name:Interagency Contracting AuthorityDEName:Interagency_Contracting_AuthorityScreen Name:interagency Contracting AuthorityXML Tag Name:interagencyContractingAuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in available text field. If so Statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in the statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in the statutory Authority in the statutory Authority and provide name of the authority in the statutory in the sta	7E	Interager	ncy Contrac	ting Auth	ority						
DEName:Interagency_Contracting_AuthorityScreen Name:interagency Contracting AuthorityXML Tag Name:interagencyContractingAuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:D350:Source:CO	ElementNo:	7E									
Screen Name:interagency Contracting AuthorityXML Tag Name:interagencyContractingAuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other' Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:DJ350:Source:CO	Name:	Interagenc	y Contracting	g Authority							
XML Tag Name:interagencyContractingAuthorityXML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other' Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:DD350:Source:CO	DEName:	Interagenc	y_Contractin	g_Authority	У						
XML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:DD350:Source:CO	Screen Name:	interagenc	y Contracting	g Authority							
Derivation:NoneDefinition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other' Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:DD350:Source:CO	XML Tag Name:	interagenc	yContracting	Authority							
Definition:Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:DD350:Source:CO	XML Version:	Version 1.	0 and later								
Instruction:If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:DD350:Source:CO	Derivation:	None									
the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.FAR/DFARS:FAR 17.5SF279:DD350:Source:CO	Definition:	Indicates v	whether the tr	ansaction is	an Ec	onon	ny Act	or Sta	tuto	ory Autho	ority.
SF279: DD350: Source: CO	Instruction:	the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If							er		
DD350: Source: CO	FAR/DFARS:	FAR 17.5									
Source: CO	SF279:										
	<i>DD350:</i>										
<i>Format:</i> String	Source:	CO									
	Format:	String									

Length:

1

Requirement State -	DO referencing	DO	DO	PO	DCA	Part 8	Part 13	MOD
	an FSS, GWAČ		referencing			BPA Call	BPA Call	
Awara.	and Multiple	a Single	a BOA					
	Award IDC	Award IDC						

Page 84

	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed Re	quired	Requir	ed Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed	Require	ed	Required	Required
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short Descripti	on		Long I	Descript	ion		
	А	Economy Act				this cod to the E		transaction is Act.	
	В	Other Statutory Authority Transaction is subject to other interagen contracting Statutory Authority.					ency		
	Х	Not Applicable(the field does n	ot apply)	No Sta transac	2	uthority	applies to the	

PEC approved.

7F	Other Statutory Authority						
ElementNo:	7F						
Name:	Other Statutory Authority						
DEName:	Other_Statutory_Authority						
Screen Name:	Other Interagency Contracting Statutory Authority						
XML Tag Name:	otherStatutoryAuthority						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	Indicates whether the transaction is subject to other statutory authority. If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.						
Instruction:	For the initial load of a Multi-Agency Contract or other IDC, enter the citation for the law, if the award is authorized pursuant to legislation other than the Economy Act.						
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(x)						
SF279:	35						
DD350:	C10						
Source:	СО						
Format:	String						
Length:	Variable (Maximum 100 characters)						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing a SingleDO referencing a BOAPO 						

	Award IDC	Award II	DC					
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al Optional	Optional
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP.	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Optional
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC approv	ved.						

8 Product or Service Information

8A	Product or Service Code						
ElementNo:	3A						
Name:	Product or Service Code						
DEName:	Product_Or_Service_Code						
Screen Name:	Product/Service Code						
XML Tag Name:	productOrServiceCode						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	The code that best identifies the product or service procured. Codes are defined in the Product and Service Codes Manual.						
Instruction:	Pick the code that best identifies the product or service procured. If more than one code applies, then report the code that represents most of the ultimate contract value.						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(i)						
SF279:	12						
<i>DD350:</i>	B12A						
Source:	CO						
Format:	String						
Length:	4						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PODCA Part 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODBPA Call 						
	Required Required Required Required Required Required Propagates						
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD						

IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Must be a	valid code fi	rom the PSC	manual.					
FPDS Legacy:	Currently of	Currently collected; PEC approved.							
8B	DoD Acq	DoD Acquisition Program							
ElementNo:	8B								
Name:	DoD Acqu	isition Prog	ram						
DEName:	PSE_Code	:							
Screen Name:	DoD Acqu	isition Prog	ram						
XML Tag Name:	systemEqu	ipmentCode	e						
XML Version:	Version 1.	0 and later							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	Two codes that together identify the program and weapons system or equipment purchased by a DoD agency. The first character is a number 1-4 that identifies the DoD component. The last 3 characters identify that component's program, system, or equipment.								
Instruction:	This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the code for the DoD component followed by the code established for that component for the program, system, or equipment that this transaction is related to.								
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 25	53.204-70(b))(12)(iii)						
SF279:	47 (data na	ame is DOD	SERVICE a	nd DODSE	E; not on	form))		
DD350:	B12C								
Source:	CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes								
Format:	String								
Length:	4								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referenci an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	AČ referencin a Single Award II	a BOA		DCA	Part 8 BPA C			
	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optional	Option		Propagates	
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Not	GWAC Not	BOA Not	Part 8 BPA Not	Part 1. Not	3 BPA	IDC Not	MOD Not	
	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applic	able	Applicable	Applicable	

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.

8C	Product Ser	Product Service Code Description							
ElementNo:	8C								
Name:	Product Servie	roduct Service Code Description							
DEName:	Description								
Screen Name:	Product/Servie	ce Descrip	tion						
XML Tag Name:	productServic	eDescripti	on						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	nd later							
Derivation:	Look-up table	with prim	ary key of	Product o	r Service	Code			
Definition:	A description	of the proc	luct or serv	vice design	nated by	the pro	odı	ict code.	
Instruction:	None								
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.2	204-70(b)(1	12)(v)						
SF279:									
DD350:	B12E								
Source:	FPDS-NG								
Format:	String								
Length:	Variable (Max	Variable (Maximum 100 characters)							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:			System Generated	System Generated	System Genera	. 1	0	stem nerated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No	·							
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	Currently coll	ected; PEC	C approved.						

8F	DoD Claimant Program Code					
ElementNo:	8F					
Name:	DoD Claimant Program Code					
DEName:	Claimant_Program_Code					
Screen Name:	Claimant Program Code					
XML Tag Name:	claimantProgramCode					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later					
Derivation:	None					
Definition:	A claimant program number designates a grouping of supplies, construction, or other services.					
Instruction:	This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the appropriate code from the DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section III, DoD Claimant Program Number					
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(ii)					
SF279:	47 (data name is DODCLM; not on form)					
<i>DD350:</i>	B12B					
Source:	CO					
Format:	String					
Length:	3					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 					
	Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Propagates					
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODNotNotNotNotOptionalPropagates					
IDV:	Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable					
Access Restricted:	No					
Values:	N/A					
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.					

8G	NAICS
ElementNo:	8G
Name:	NAICS

DEName:	NAICS_Code							
Screen Name:	Principal NAICS Code							
XML Tag Name:	principalNAICSCode							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes designate major sectors of the economies of Mexico, Canada, and the United States.							
Instruction:	Report the code that was used in the solicitation.							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(4); FAR19.303; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(iv)							
SF279:	13							
<i>DD350:</i>	B12D							
Source:	CO and the NAICS Manual							
Format:	String							
Length:	6							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing 							
	Propagates Propagates Propagates Required Required Propagates Propagates Propagates							
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD							
IDV:	Required Required Required Propagates Required Required Propagates							
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be a valid code from the NAICS table.							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.							

8H	Information Technology Commercial Item Category
ElementNo:	8H
Name:	Information Technology Commercial Item Category
DEName:	IT_Commercial _Item _Category
Screen Name:	InfoTech Commercial Item Category
XML Tag Name:	informationTechnologyCommercialItemCategory
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later

Derivation:	None									
Definition:		A code that designates the commercial availability of an information technology product or service.								
Instruction:	is for con	When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office as to the commercial nature of the products or services.								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 2.10)1; F	AR 4.601(1	b)(4); DFA	RS 25	53.20)4-70(b))(15)		
SF279:	46C	6C								
<i>DD350:</i>	B15									
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional		Optional	Optional	Option	nal	Optional	Optiona	1 Optional	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS			BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 1		IDC	MOD
	Not Applicable	No Aj		Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applic		Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Description	1		Lon	g Descrip	tion		
	A	Commercially Available Other Commercial Item				Report this code if the item meets the definition of commercial item in FAR 2.101, does not require any modifications, and is available in the commercial marketplace. Report this code if the item meets the definition of commercial item in FAR 2.101, but requires minor modifications, or is not yet available in the commercial marketplace, but will be in time to meet our needs.				
	В									
	С	Non	Non-developmental Item			defin FAR item gove a sta gove has a agree but r mod	hition of a 2.101 ((1 of supply ernmental te or local ernment wa a mutual d ement, (2) requires or ifications	non-deve) any prevused exc. Federal agovernm ith which efense co is used a ily minor of a type	em meets the lopmental iten viously develop usively for gency, purpose ent, or foreign the United Sta operation s a paragraph (modifications customarily cial market).	ped es by tes 1)
	D	Non	-Commercial I	Item		the c	lefinitions	of comm	em does not m ercial item or in FAR 2.101	

E	Commercial Service	Report this code if the item meets the definitions of commercial service in FAR 2.101 (services of a type offered and sold competitively in substantial quantities in the commercial marketplace based on established catalog or market prices for specific service performed).
F	Non-Commercial Service	Report this code for all other services.
Z	Not IT Products or Services	

Currently collected; PEC approved.

8J	Governmen	Government Furnished Property (GFP)						
ElementNo:	8J	8J						
Name:	Government	Furnished 1	Property (G	FP)				
DEName:	GFE_GFP							
Screen Name:	GFP Provided	l Under Th	is Action					
XML Tag Name:	GFE-GFP							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a Version 1.3	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The contract to FAR 45.	The contract uses equipment or property furnished by the government, pursuant to FAR 45.						
Instruction:	If the transaction uses GFP, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction does not use GFP, then select 'No'.							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR Part 45	FAR Part 45						
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	СО							
Format:	String							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed Required	Required
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required R	equired	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Required

Values:	Code	Short Description	Long Description
	Y Transaction uses GFP		
	N	Transaction does not use GFP	If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.

8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)					
ElementNo:	8K					
Name:	EPA-Designated Product(s)					
DEName:	EPA_Prods					
Screen Name:	Use of EPA Designated Products					
XML Tag Name:	useOfEPADesignatedProducts					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later					
Derivation:	None					
Definition:	The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, and Executive Order 13101 require the purchase of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) -designated products with a required minimum recovered material content as described in an agency's Affirmative Procurement Program (APP). This list of EPA-designated products is available at http://www.epa.gov/cpg. This requirement applies to all contracts that require EPA-designated products.					
Instruction:	When purchasing products on the EPA Designated Products List without the required minimum recovered material content, a written justification based on exception codes B, C, or D below is required by FAR 23.405(b)(2). If more than one exception applies or more than one justification was completed, report the predominant exception code or the code for the highest cost EPA-designated item for which a justification was completed. Select the appropriate code.					
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 23.405(c); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(vi)					
SF279:	19A					
<i>DD350:</i>	B12F					
Source:	СО					
Format:	String					
Length:	1					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD					

	and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award IDC	a BOA					
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Meets Requirements	EPA-designated products were required to be purchased that contain the required minimum recovered material content.
В	Justification - Time	EPA-designated products were required to be purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) competitively within a reasonable time (FAR 23.404(b)(1)(i)).
C	Justification - Price	EPA-designated products were required to be purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) at a reasonable price (FAR 23.404(b)(1)(iii)).
D	Justification - Performance	EPA-designated products were required to be purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) to reasonable performance standards in the specifications (FAR 23.404(b)(1)(ii)).
E	Not Required	No EPA-designated product(s) were required.

FPDS Legacy:

Currently collected; PEC approved.

Recovered Materials/Sustainability
8L
Recovered Materials/Sustainability
Recovered_Material_Clauses
Recovered Materials/Sustainability
recoveredMaterialClauses
Version 1.0 and later
None
Designates whether Recovered Material Certification and/or Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products clauses

were included in the contract.

Instruction: Select the code A-L that represents the contract clauses that apply to this contract. When EPA Designated Product(s) is coded as 'Not Required' (E), then Recovered Materials/Sustainability" must be 'No Clauses Included and No Sustainability Included' (C), 'Energy Efficient' (D), 'Bio-based' (E), or 'Environmentally Preferable' (F).

FAR/DFARS: FAR 23.406; FAR 52.223-4; FAR 52.223-9; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(vii)

- 19B SF279:
- **DD350**: B12G
- Source: CO
- String Format:
- Length:

Requirement State -	DO referen
Award:	an FSS, GV
Awara.	and Multip

1

No

d:	an FSS, GWAC	0	a BOA	РО		Part 8 BPA Call		MOD
	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA **Requirement State -**FSS GWAC BOA IDC MOD **ID***V*: Not Required Not Not Not Required Propagates Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable

Access Restricted:

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	FAR 52.223-4 Included	The solicitation included the provision at FAR 52.223-4, Recovered Material Certification.
В	FAR 52.223-4 and FAR 52.223-9 Included	The solicitation included the provision at FAR 52.223-4, Recovered Material Certification and the contract includes the clause at FAR 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products.
С	No Clauses Included and No Sustainability Included	Neither clause is included in the contract.
D	Energy efficient	Energy efficient.
E	Bio-based	Bio-based.
F	Environmentally preferable (http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb /procurement_index_green/)	Environmentally preferable (http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb /procurement_index_green/).
G	FAR 52.223-4 & energy efficient	FAR 52.223-4 & energy efficient.
Н	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based.
I	FAR 52.223-4 & environmentally preferable (http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb /procurement_index_green/)	FAR 52.223-4 & environmentally preferable (http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb /procurement_index_green/).
J	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & energy efficient	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & energy efficient.
K	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based &	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based &

	http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb	environmentally preferable (http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb /procurement_index_green/).
L	efficient & environmentally preferable (http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & energy efficient & environmentally preferable (http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb /procurement_index_green/).

Currently collected; PEC approved.

8M	Sea Transportation					
ElementNo:	8M					
Name:	Sea Transportation					
DEName:	Sea_Transportation					
Screen Name:	Sea Transportation					
XML Tag Name:	seaTransportation					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later					
Derivation:	None					
Definition:	A code designating whether the contractor anticipates some of the supplies may be transported by sea.					
Instruction:	This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter Y when the contractor's response to the provision at 252.247-7022, Representation of Extent of Transportation by Sea, or 252.212-7000(c)(2), Offeror Representations and Certifications - Commercial Items, indicates that the contractor anticipates that some of the supplies being provided may be transported by sea.					
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iv)					
SF279:						
<i>DD350:</i>	C4					
Source:	CO					
Format:	String					
Length:	1					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PODCA PArt 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODDO referencing a BOAPO referencing 					
	Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Propagates					
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODNot ApplicableOptionalOptionalOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagates					

Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short Description	Long Description						
	Y	Yes	Positive Response to DFARS 252.247-7022 or 252.212-7000(c)(2)						
	N	No	Negative Response to DFARS 252.247-7022 or 252.212-7000(c)(2)						
	U	Unknown	No response or Provision Not Included in Solicitation						
	Blank	NA	Not DoD						
FPDS Legacy:	Current	ly collected; PEC approved.							
8N	Contra	ct Bundling							
ElementNo:	8N								
Name:	Contrac	t Bundling							
DEName:	Contrac	t_Bundling							
Screen Name:	Bundled	l Contract							
XML Tag Name:	contract	contractBundlingType							
XML Version:	Version	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	Date Elements 8D and 8E								
Definition:	"Bundling" or "bundled contract" (1) Means the consolidating or combining of two or more requirements for supplies or services, previously provided or performed under separate smaller contracts, into a solicitation for a single contract, a multiple-award contract, a task order or delivery order that is likely to be unsuitable for award to a small business concern(but may be suitable for award to a small business with a Small Business Teaming Arrangement) due to-(i) The diversity, size, or specialized nature of the elements of the performance specified; (ii) The aggregate dollar value of the anticipated award; (iii) The geographical dispersion of the contract performance sites; or (iv) Any combination of the factors described in paragraphs (1)(i), (ii), and (iii) of this definition. (2) "Separate smaller contract" as used in this definition, means a contract that has been performed by one or more small business concerns or that was suitable for award to one or more small business concerns.								
Instruction:	Enter th requirer	1 0	gency's reason for bundling contract						
FAR/DFARS:		101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; D 107; OMB Circular A-76; DFAR	PFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, S 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)						
SF279:	21								
DD350:	B1C and	d B1D							

Source:	СО											
Format:	String											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, G [*] and Multij Award ID	WAČ ple	a Single Award IDC		PO		DCA			Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Required		Required	Required	Require	ea	Required	Require	ea	Required	Propagates	
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Required			BOA Required	Part 8 Requir		A Part 1. Require		ID Rec	C quired	MOD Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No	·			·				•			
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Descriptio	n		Lor	ng Descript	ion				
	В	Mission Critical OMB Circular A-76			 Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the bundled requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified. This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017. Enter Code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the bundling of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107. Code B cannot be selected if the requirement is substantially bundled. This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017. 							
	С	Other					Enter Code C when the requirement is "Bundled" and Codes A, B and C do not apply. This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.					
	D	Not a Bundled Requirement				Enter Code D if the requirement is not "Bundled". This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.						
	E	Bundled Requirements Enter Code E when the requirements the definition of "Bundling" at FAR These values can be selected on or la than February 3, 2017.						at FAR 2.	101.			
F Substantially Bundled Requi				dled Requirem	ents	the but 7.10 valu	er Code F v definition o has an estir 07-4 Substa ues can be s oruary 3, 20	of "Bundl nated val ntial Bur elected c	ling lue o ndlii	" at FAR 2. outlined at Ing These	101	
	G		dled Requirer 7-1(b) Excep	nents Under a l tion	FAR	Enter Code G when the requirements meet the definition of "Bundling" at FAR 2.101 but do not require a written determination in accordance with FAR 7.107-1(b) These values can be selected on or later						

		than February 3, 2017.
Н	Not Bundled	Enter Code H when the requirements do not meet the definition of "Bundling" at FAR 2.101. These values can be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.

Currently collected; PEC approved.

8P	Consolidated Contract						
ElementNo:	8P						
Name:	Consolidated Contract						
DEName:	Consolidated Contract						
Screen Name:	Consolidated Contract						
XML Tag Name:	consolidatedContract						
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3						
Derivation:	Base document propagates the value to the modification documents and to the Delivery/Task Order.						
Definition:	"Consolidation," "consolidation of contract requirements," "consolidated contract," or "consolidated requirement"- (1) Means a solicitation for a single contract, a multiple-award contract, a task order, or a delivery order to satisfy- (i) Two or more requirements of the Federal agency for supplies or services that have been provided to or performed for the Federal agency under two or more separate contracts, each of which was lower in cost than the total cost of the contract for which offers are solicited; or (ii) Requirements of the Federal agency for construction projects to be performed at two or more discrete sites. (2) "Separate contract" as used in this definition, means a contract that has been performed by any business, including small and other than small business concerns.						
Instruction:	Required for all the agencies irrespective of who awards/funds the action.						
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 207.170						
SF279:	N/A						
<i>DD350:</i>	B1C since FY05						
Source:	СО						
Format:	String						
Length:	1						
Requirement State -	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingPO referencingDCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD						

Award:	and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award IDC	a BOA					
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	d Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:		ot pplicable	Required	Required	Require	ed 1	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Enter 'Yes' if the contract action is: (1) for a contract or order awarded by DoD or with DoD funding (2) with an estimated total value that exceeds the threshold and (3) the action is a consolidation of contract requirements. This value can only be selected when then "Date Signed" is on or before February 2, 2017.
Ν	No	Enter 'No' if the contract or order is not funded by DoD, or if the contract or order: (1) has an estimated total value less than on equal to the threshold; (2) has been reported as a Bundled Contract or (3) is not a consolidation of contract requirements. This value can only be selected when then "Date Signed" is on or before February 2, 2017.
A	Consolidated Requirements	Enter Code A when the requirements meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101 but a written determination was not made because 1) the estimated value of the requirements were at or below \$2 million OR 2) the requirements are bundled and a written determination for bundling is required. This value can only be selected when then "Date Signed" is on or later than February 3, 2017.
В	Consolidated Requirements with Written Determination	Enter Code B when the requirements meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101 and a Written Determination is made in accordance with FAR 7.107-2. This value can only be selected when then "Date Signed" is on or later than February 3, 2017.
C	Consolidated Requirements Under FAR 7.107-1(b) Exception	Enter Code C when the requirements meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101 but do not require a written determination in accordance with FAR 7.107-1(b). This value can only be selected when then "Date Signed" is on or later than February 3, 2017.
D	Not Consolidated	Enter Code D when the requirements do not meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101. This value can only be selected when then "Date Signed" is on or later than February 3, 2017.

FPDS Legacy: PEC Recommended.

8Q	Domestic	omestic or Foreign Entity								
ElementNo:	8Q									
Name:	Domestic or	Foreign En	tity							
DEName:	Domestic_o	r_Foreign_F	Entity							
Screen Name:	Domestic or	Foreign En	tity							
XML Tag Name:	manufacturi	ngOrganiza	tionType							
XML Version:	Version 1.3	and later								
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	Code that in	dicates vend	lor entity							
Instruction:	None.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 25.003									
<i>SF279:</i>	TAK 25.005									
DD350:	CO									
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Notes:	*Shall be Re first modific to the modifi modification required.	ation after Tication, and	Fransfer Ac Domestic o	tion. T or Fore	The va eign H	alue fro Entity sl	m the hall be	Ba e op	se shall p ben on th	propagate e
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		bO referencing a BOA	РО	Ľ	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Requir	ed R	Required	Propaga	ates	Propagates	Propagates/ Required*
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 13	3 BPA	ID	C	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Require	ed	Rec	quired	Propagates/ Required*
Access Restricted:	No							1		
Values:	Code Sl	nort Descriptio	n		Long	Descript	ion			
		.S. Owned Busi				Owned Bu				
	B O	ther U.S. Entity Page 101	(e.g. Governme	ent)	Other	U.S. Enti	ty (e.g. 0	Gov	ernment)	

Page 101

С	0 1	Foreign-Owned Business Incorporated in the U.S.
D		Foreign-Owned Business NOT Incorporated in the U.S.
0	8 9 8	Other Foreign Entity (e.g. Foreign Government)

9 Contractor Data

9A	DUNS Num	DUNS Number						
ElementNo:	9A	9A						
Name:	DUNS Num	DUNS Number						
DEName:	DUNS							
Screen Name:	DUNS No							
XML Tag Name:	DUNSNumb	ber						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:		The DUNS number of the contractor. Used as a key to SAM. Maps to the DUNS Number in SAM.						
Instruction:	Report the DUNS number for the contractor location that received the award. NOTE: The contractor registration in SAM must be complete, including Core, Assertions, Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections. The "Purpose of Registration" must include "All Awards" (code Z2 or Z5).							
FAR/DFARS:	N/A							
SF279:	N/A							
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A							
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	9							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propaga	tes Propagates	s Propagates
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required I	Required	Required	Propagates	Requir	red	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	Must be in SAM.
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.

9C	Principal Place of Performance
ElementNo:	9C
Name:	Principal Place of Performance
DEName:	Place_Of_Perform_Country_Code
Screen Name:	Principal Place of Performance Code (State, Location, Country)
XML Tag Name:	locationCode, stateCode, countryCode
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	For Services: The predominant place of performance at the time of award. Predominance is based on funding. If funds are equal, Contracting Officers (COs) should use their best judgement In the case of subscription services, software licenses, or similar type services; use the location where these services are being used In the case of services that begin in one location and end in another (e.g., shipping); use the destination In the case of services being performed in oceans/seas, choose the closest major city (if in U.S. waters). In another country's waters, choose that country. If in open waters, choose the closest country and choose the closest major city if that country is the U.S In the case of services being performed in the atmosphere or space, choose the location from which the equipment conducting the services was launched If the place of performance is not specified by the government in the Statement of Work or Performance Work Statement, and the CO does not have any other information indicating a specific location, the CO may use the contractor's location as the place of performance. For Goods/Supplies: Items being manufactured should reflect the manufacture site as the place of performance. All other goods should enter the location the item was taken from inventory (e.g., the store location, etc.) If the place of performance is located in the U.S. in an area that has no ZIP Plus 4 code (e.g., a national park, a remote location, etc.), use the closest location that does have a ZIP Plus 4. NOTE: Not all procurements require documentation of the place of performance in the file.
Instruction:	Select the appropriate code from the FPDS-NG list. Modification documents inherit the value from the base document, but agencies can change the value.
FAR/DFARS:	DFAR 204.670-1(d); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(A); DF ARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)

SF279:	17A; 17B											
<i>DD350:</i>	B6A; B6B; B6C											
Source:	СО											
Format:	String	String										
Length:	Variable (N	Variable (Maximum 9 characters)										
Requirement State - Award:	- DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Required		Required	Required	Required	Required	Requi	red	Required	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	G١	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD		
IDV:	Not Applicable	No Ap	-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Appli	cable	No Ap	t plicable	Not Applicable		
Access Restricted:	No											
	140											
Values:	N/A											

9D	Principal Place of Performance Name
ElementNo:	9D
Name:	Principal Place of Performance Name
DEName:	Place_of_Performance_Name
Screen Name:	Principal Place of Performance Name
XML Tag Name:	principalPlaceOfPerformanceName
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in FPDS-NG table.
Definition:	The name that identifies the principal place of performance.
Instruction:	Enter the city of the contractor address
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(C)
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	B6C
Source:	FPDS-NG
Format:	String
Length:	Variable (Maximum 100 characters)
	Page 104

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	System Generated	l System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	able	No Apj	t plicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	Yes								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	ected; PEC	C approved.						

9E	Country of Product or Service Origin											
ElementNo:	9E	9E										
Name:	Country of Product or Service Origin											
DEName:	Country_Code											
Screen Name:	Country of Product or Service Origin											
XML Tag Name:	countryOfOrig	countryOfOrigin										
XML Version:	Version 1.0 an	Version 1.0 and later										
Derivation:	None											
Definition:	Identifies the c	country of	product or	service o	rigin							
Instruction:	If the product or service being procured is a domestic end product or service, enter U.S. If the product or service is not a domestic end product or service, enter the country code that designates the preponderance of the foreign content.											
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)											
SF279:	22 (Country of	22 (Country of Manufacture)										
DD350:	C13B (Country	y of Origir	n Code)									
Source:	СО											
Format:	String											
Length:	3											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates				

	NT 4		1	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD			
		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
Access Restricted: N	No									
Values:	Valid Country Codes									
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.									

9F	Congressional District - Contractor										
ElementNo:	9F	9F									
Name:	Congressional District - Contractor										
DEName:	Congress_Dis	Congress_Dist_Contactor									
Screen Name:	Congressiona	Congressional District Contractor									
XML Tag Name:	congressional	congressionalDistrictContractor									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later									
Derivation:		For contractors with U.S. addresses, use zip+4 from "Contractor Address" to index into a table of congressional districts.									
Definition:	Indicates the	congressio	nal district	of the cont	ractor.						
Instruction:	None										
FAR/DFARS:	None										
SF279:	None										
DD350:	None										
Source:	FPDS-NG										
Format:	String										
Length:	2										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO I	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates		System Generated	Propagate	s Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BBPA II	DC	MOD			
IDV:		ystem enerated	System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		/stem enerated	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No				·	·					

Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended.

9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance											
ElementNo:	9G											
Name:	Congressional	Congressional District - Place of Performance										
DEName:	Congress_Dis	Congress_Dist_POP										
Screen Name:	Congressional	District I	Place of Per	formance								
XML Tag Name:	congressional	District										
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	nd later										
Derivation:	For U.S. Place	e of Perfor	mance, dete	ermine th	e most lik	cely C	ong	gressiona	l District.			
Definition:	For U.S. Place determined. O				•							
Instruction:	None											
FAR/DFARS:	None											
SF279:	None											
DD350:	None											
Source:	FPDS-NG											
Format:	String											
Length:	2											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD			
IDV:	Not No Applicable Ap	ot oplicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	able	Not Apj	t plicable	Not Applicable			
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	N/A											
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme	PEC recommended.										

9H	Place of Manufacture						
ElementNo:	9H						
Name:	Place of Manufacture						
DEName:	Place_Of_Manufacture						
Screen Name:	Place Of Manufacture						
XML Tag Name:	placeOfManufacture						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	Represents whether the end products procured by the contract are manufactured inside or outside the U.S. in accordance with the Buy American Act (see FAR 25.1) and any exceptions or reasons for waivers employed.						
Instruction:	Identify if the end products will be manufactured inside or outside the U.S. If the end products will be manufactured outside the U.S., select the code that best represents the exception (see FAR 25.103) or reason for waiver (see FAR 25.402) used to the Buy American Act.						
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B)						
SF279:							
<i>DD350:</i>	C13A (Place of Manufacture)						
Source:	СО						
Format:	String						
Length:	1						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PODCA Part 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredPorpagates						
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD						
IDV:	NotNotNotNotNotNotApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable						
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code Short Description Long Description						
	A Performed or Manufactured in US, but services performed by a foreign concern or more than 50% foreign content The action is for (i) A foreign end product that is manufactured in the United States but still determined to be foreign because 50 percent or more of the cost of its components is not mined, produced, or manufactured inside the United States or inside qualifying countries; or (ii) Services performed in the United States by a foreign concern. Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2006.						

В	Performed or Manufactured outside US	The action is for (i) Any other foreign end product; or (ii) Services performed outside the United States by a foreign concern. Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2006.
С	Not a manufactured end product	Not a manufactured end product action
D	Mfg in U.S.	The action is predominantly for acquisition of manufactured end products that are manufactured in the United States
Е	Mfg outside U.S Use outside the United States	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for use outside the United States (FAR 25.100).
F	Mfg outside U.S Resale	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for resale (FAR 25.103(d).
G	Mfg outside U.S Trade Agreements	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly eligible products acquired under Trade Agreements (FAR 25.402(a)(1)).
Н	Mfg outside U.S Commercial information technology	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly commercial information technology items (FAR 25.103(e)).
Ι	Mfg outside U.S -Public interest determination	The head of the agency has made a determination that domestic preferences would be inconsistent with the public interest (FAR 25.103(a)).
J	Mfg outside U.S Domestic non-availability	The foreign manufactured end products were predominantly not domestically available as shown by one of the following: (i) The item is listed at FAR 25.104 (FAR 25.103(b)(1). (ii) The agency did an individual determination (FAR 25.103(b)(2)). (iii) No offer of a domestic end product was received, even though the acquisition was synopsized and conducted through full and open competition (FAR 25.103(b)(3).
K	Mfg outside U.S Unreasonable cost	The cost of the offered domestic end products was unreasonable (FAR 25.103(c), 25.105, and Subpart 25.5)
L	Mfg outside U.S Qualifying country (DOD only)	For DoD only, the foreign manufactured end products are predominantly qualifying country end products (DFARS 225.003 and 225.872-1)

Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved.

9J	SAM Exception
ElementNo:	9J
Name:	SAM Exception
DEName:	CCR_Exception
Screen Name:	SAM Exception

XML Tag Name:	CCRExce	CCRException									
XML Version:	Version 1	Version 1.1 and later									
Derivation:	None	None									
Definition:		The reason a vendor/contractor not registered in the mandated SAM system may be used in a purchase.									
Instruction:		Policies, require that prospective contractors be registered in SAM to be eligible for contract award.									
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:	N/A										
DD350:	N/A										
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing DO an FSS, GWAC referer and Multiple a Singl Award IDC Award			a BOA			DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA	Part 8				ID		MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propag	gates Optional Optional					Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Description	n		Lon	g Descript	tion			
	1	Government-wide Commercial Purchase Purchases that use a Governmentwide Card commercial purchase card as both the purchasing and payment mechanism, as opposed to using the purchase card only as a payment method.				s y as					
	2	Classified Contracts Classified Contracts Classified contracts (see 2.101) when registration in the SAM database, or use SAM data, could compromise the safeguarding of classified information or national security.									
	3	Contracting Officers deployed in the course of military operations Deployed contracting officers in the course of military operations, including, but not limited to, contingency operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13) or humanitarian or peacekeeping operations					ons				

humanitarian or peacekeeping operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 2302(7);

Contracting officers in the conduct of emergency operations, such as responses

to natural or environmental disasters or national or civil emergencies, e.g., Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency

Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121)

Contracts to support unusual or

compelling needs (see 6.302-2)

compelling needs

Contracting officers conducting emergency operations

Contracts to support unusual or

4

5

6	performed outside the United States	Awards made to foreign vendors for work performed outside the United States, if it is impractical to obtain SAM registration
7		Micro-purchases that do not use the electronic funds transfer (EFT) method for payment and are not required to be reported (see Subpart 4.6)

FPDS Legacy:

None

9K	Zip Code - F	Zip Code - Place of Performance									
ElementNo:	9K										
Name:	Zip Code - Pl	Zip Code - Place of Performance									
DEName:	ZIP_Code_PO	OP									
Screen Name:	Zip Code Plac	e of Perfo	rmance								
XML Tag Name:	placeOfPerfor	manceZip	Code								
XML Version:	Version 1.2 a	nd later									
Derivation:	If not availabl	e, derived	from the P	lace of Pe	rformand	ce Locati	on Code.				
Definition:	Performance	For U.S. Place of Performance: indicates the ZIP Code. If the Place of Performance is U.S, enter ZIP+4 code. Otherwise, enter the postal code available for the foreign location.									
Instruction:	Modification can change th		inherit the	value fro	m the ba	se docur	nent, but	agencies			
FAR/DFARS:	None										
SF279:	None										
<i>DD350:</i>	None										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	10										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates			
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1		C	MOD			
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able Aj	ot oplicable	Not Applicable			
Access Restricted:	No			·							

Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended

10 Competition Information

10A	Extent Co	mpe	ted								
ElementNo:	10A	0A									
Name:	Extent Com	Extent Competed									
DEName:	Extent_Cor	npete	d								
Screen Name:	Extent Com	petec	1								
XML Tag Name:	extentCom	peted									
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and l	later								
Derivation:	Derived for	Vers	ions 1.(), 1.1; not d	erived	l for	versions	s 1.2 a	nd	above.	
Definition:	A code that	repre	esents th	ne competit	ive na	ture	of the co	ontract			
Instruction:	None										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601	(c)(1)	; DFAF	RS 253.204-	-70(c)((4)(i	iii); DFA	RS 25	3.2	204-70(c)	(4)(vi)
SF279:	29										
DD350:	C3; C6										
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	3										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	Č rei a S	D ferencing Single ward IDC	a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	all	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Pr	opagates	Required	Require	ed	Required	Propaga	ates	Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWA	C	BOA	Part 8			B BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Required	Requi		Not Applicable	Propag	ates	Not Applica		Re	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code S	hort D	escriptio	n		Lor	ng Descript	ion			
	A F	Full and	Open Co	mpetition						on resulted f	rom
							ward pursu ed bid, FAF			6.102(a) - competitive	:
						prop	posal, FAR	6.102(c)	- C	Combination	, or
							other comp lude sources			od that did i e	not
	B N	lot Ava	ulable for	Competition		Sele	ect this code	when th	ne c	ontract is no	ot
			Page 112								

		available for competition
С	Not Competed	Select this code when the contract is not competed.
D	Full and Open Competition after exclusion of sources	Select this code when some sources are excluded before competition
E ^{Civ}	Follow On to Competed Action	Select this code when the action is a follow on to an existing competed contract. FAR 6.302-1. (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4 documents.)
F	Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is competed under the Simplified Acquisition Procedures.
G	Not Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is NOT competed under the Simplified Acquisition Procedures.
CDO ^{Civ}	Competitive Delivery Order	Apply to Full and Open Competition pursuant to FAR 6.1 and only apply to Delivery Orders) Report this code if the IDV Type is a Federal Schedule. Report this code when the Order delivery/task order award was made pursuant to a process that permitted each contract awardee a fair opportunity to be considered. See FAR Part 16.505(b)(1). Report this code if the action is for the award of a multiple award schedule or an order against a multiple award schedule pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(3) and the applicable provisions referenced there under. (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4 documents.)
NDO ^{Civ}	Non-Competitive Delivery Order	Report this code when competitive procedures are not used in awarding the delivery order for a reason not included above (when the action was non-competitive). (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4 documents.)

Currently collected; PEC approved.

10C	Other than Full and Open Competition
ElementNo:	10C
Name:	Other than Full and Open Competition
DEName:	Reason_Not_Competed
Screen Name:	Other than Full and Open Competition (pre CLOD - Reason Not Competed)
XML Tag Name:	reasonNotCompeted
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The designator for solicitation procedures other than full and open competition

	pursuant t	pursuant to FAR 6.3									
Instruction:		Enter the code that most appropriately defines the reason the action was not competed.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 19.8 253.204-7	FAR 4.601(c); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 16.505(b); FAR 19.8; FAR 19.13; DFARS 219.811; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(v); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(14); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vii); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(A)									
SF279:	25; 27; 29); 33.	A; 33B; 3	3C; 41							
DD350:	B13A Co	de 9;	; B13E; B	14; C9; D4A	4						
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	3										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	PO D		CA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Optional	Optiona	al Op	otional	Propag	ates Optional	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC BOA P		Part 8	8 BPA Part 1		B BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Not Applicable	Propag	ates	Not Applica	able	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Descriptio	n		Long I	Descript	ion			
	UNQ	Unic	que Source (F	FAR 6.302-1(b)	(1))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(1)					
	FOC		ow-On Contra 2-1(a)(2)(ii/ii			For a Definitive Contract, report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii) or FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(iii).					
	UR		olicited Resea 2-1(a)(2)(i))	arch Proposal (F	FAR	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(i).					
	PDR	Patent or Data Rights (FAR				pursua					
	IDK		nt or Data Rig 2-1(b)(2))	ghts (FAR		Report		e if the a	action was justif	fied	
	UT	6.30				Report pursua Report pursua 6.302-	this cod nt to FAI this cod nt to FAI 1(b)(3) a for whicl	e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- nd the so	action was justif	fied R	
		6.30 Utili	2-1(b)(2)) ties (FAR 6.3		9(4))	Report pursual Report pursual 6.302- utility availab Report	this cod nt to FAI this cod nt to FAI 1(b)(3) a for which ole.	e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- nd the so h no con e if the a	action was justif (b)(2). (ction was justif (a)(2) and FA (burce is a regular (action was justif (ction was justif	fied R ated	
	UT	6.30 Utili Stan	2-1(b)(2)) ties (FAR 6.3 dardization (I	302-1(b)(3))		Report pursua Report pursua 6.302- utility availab Report pursua Report pursua	this cod nt to FAI this cod nt to FAI 1(b)(3) a for which ble. this cod this cod	e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- nd the so h no con e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302-	action was justif (b)(2). action was justif (a)(2) and FA burce is a regular apetition is action was justif (b)(4). action was justif (b)(4).	fied R ated fied	
	UT STD	6.30 Utili Stan Only other	2-1(b)(2)) ties (FAR 6.3 dardization (I	302-1(b)(3)) FAR 6.302-1(b) -Other (FAR 6.		Report pursua 6.302- utility availab Report pursua Report pursua than th Report	this cod nt to FAI this cod nt to FAI 1(b)(3) a for whicl ole. this cod nt to FAI this cod nt to FAI this cod	e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- nd the so h no con e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- les cited e if the a	action was justif (b)(2). action was justif (a)(2) and FA burce is a regular petition is action was justif (b)(4). action was justif 1 situation other above. action was justif	fied R ated fied fied ar	
	UT STD ONE	6.30 Utili Stan Only other	2-1(b)(2)) ties (FAR 6.3 dardization (I / One Source- r) ency (FAR 6. jilization, Ess	302-1(b)(3)) FAR 6.302-1(b) -Other (FAR 6.	302-1	Report pursua: 6.302- utility i availab Report pursua: than th Report pursua: than th Report pursua:	this cod nt to FAI this cod nt to FAI 1(b)(3) a for whicl le. this cod nt to FAI this cod nt to FAI e examp this cod nt to FAI	e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- nd the so h no con e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- les cited e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- e if the a R 6.302- e if the a	action was justif (b)(2). action was justif (a)(2) and FA burce is a regula petition is action was justif (b)(4). action was justif (b)(4). action was justif (c)(4). action was justif (c)(4). (c)(fied R ated fied fied fied	

ОТН	Authorized by Statute (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(i))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5 and a specific Not Listed Above program is not listed above.
RES	Authorized Resale (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii).
NS	National Security (FAR 6.302-6)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-6.
PI	Public Interest (FAR 6.302-7)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-7.
MPT ^{Civ}	Less than or equal to the Micro-Purchase Threshold	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 13.202
SP2	SAP Non-Competition (FAR 13)	Report this code for a non-competitive acquisition when the simplified acquisition procedures in FAR 13.3 are used.
BND	Brand Name Description (FAR 6.302-1(c))	Report this code if an acquisition used a brand name description or other purchase description to specify a particular brand name, product, or feature of a product, peculiar to one manufacturer.

PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10D	Number of Offers Received								
ElementNo:	10D								
Name:	Number of Offers Received								
DEName:	Number_Of_Offers_Received								
Screen Name:	Number Of Offers Received								
XML Tag Name:	numberOfOffersReceived								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later								
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	The number of actual offers/bids received in response to the solicitation.								
Instruction:	Enter the actual number of offers received.								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(5); FAR 4.601(d)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vii)								
SF279:	28								
<i>DD350:</i>	C7								
Source:	СО								
Format:	Integer								
Length:	3								
Requirement State -	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD								

Award:	and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award ID	a BOA					
	Required	Propagates	s Required	Required	Required	Requir	red Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applie	cable	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently c	Currently collected; PEC approved.						

10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures
ElementNo:	10H
Name:	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures
DEName:	Commercial_Item_Acquisition
Screen Name:	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures
XML Tag Name:	commercialItemAcquisitionProcedures
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Not required for Mods means the value pulls from the basic document
Definition:	Designates whether the solicitation used the special requirements for the acquisition of commercial items (or other supplies or services authorized to use commercial item procedures) intended to more closely resemble those customarily used in the commercial marketplace as defined by FAR Part 12.
Instruction:	Select the appropriate code for the contract action depending upon whether the action: 1) is for a commercial item; 2) is any acquisition of supplies or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack pursuant to FAR 12.102(f); or 3) is any acquisition of services that does not meet the definition of commercial item but meets the criteria in FAR 12.102(g) procured pursuant to the procedures in FAR Part 12 (Acquisition of Commercial Items) and clause 52.212-4 was included in the contract; or 4) did not use commercial item procedures.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(5) and (6); FAR 12; FAR 52.212-4;
SF279:	14
<i>DD350:</i>	C14
Source:	CO
Format:	String

Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GV and Multip	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	D	DCA		Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	-	Propagates	Propagates	Require	ed R	equired	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Required	GW Req		BOA Required	Part 8 Require		Part 13 Require		ID Rec	C quired	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								1		10
Values:	Code	Short	Descriptio	n		Long	Descript	ion			
	A	Commercial Item Select this value when the action is for a commercial item using FAR Part 12 commercial item procedures.				a					
	В	Supplies or services pursuant to FAR 12.102(f) Select this value for any acquisition of supplies or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilita defense against or recovery from nuclea biological, chemical, or radiological atta pursuant to FAR 12.102(f) that uses commercial item procedures.						ar,			
C Services pursuant to FAR 12.102(g) Select this va services that of commerci in FAR 12.10 entered into 2013; (ii) Ha less; (iii) Me performance 2.101; (iv) U surveillance performance (vi) Specifies specific tasks to be achieve entity that pr general publi similar to the						es that do nmercial : R 12.102(d into on (ii) Has a iii) Meets mance-ba (iv) Use: llance pla mance in pecifies a ic tasks to chieved; that prov al public or r to those	es not n item but (g). Specor or befor a value of the def ased acq s a quali- an; (v) In centives firm-fix b be per- and (vii- ides sim- under te- in the of code was	neet t me cific re N of \$22 initi- uisit ity a: ncluc s who s ed p form i) Is nilar rms contr	the definition ets the criter ally, (i) Is ovember 24 7 million or on of tion at FAR ssurance des ere appropri- price for awarded to services to to and condition	ia , ate; mes an he ons	
	D	Comn	nercial Item	Procedures not	used	Select		e when		mercial iten	1

Currently collected; PEC approved.

10J	Commercial Item Test Program
ElementNo:	10Ј
Name:	Commercial Item Test Program
DEName:	Commercial_Item_Test_Program
Screen Name:	Commercial Item Test Program

XML Tag Name:	commerci	ommercialItemTestProgram									
XML Version:		Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	DO/BPA	DO/BPA Call propagates the value from the parent									
Definition:	This field Certain Co simplified amounts g acquisition expects the not exceed head of the facilitate to radiologic treated as 12.102(f)(facilitate of	This field designates whether the acquisition utilized FAR 13.5 Test Program for Certain Commercial Items. The FAR 13.5 Test Program provides for the use of simplified acquisition procedures for the acquisition of supplies or services in amounts greater than the simplified acquisition threshold when: (1) the acquisition does not exceed \$5.5 million and the contracting officer reasonably expects that offers will only include commercial items; (2) the acquisition does not exceed \$11 million and is for commercial items that, as determined by the nead of the agency, are to be used in support of a contingency operation or to facilitate the defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack; or (3) the acquisition does not exceed \$11 million and can be reated as an acquisition of commercial items in accordance with FAR $12.102(f)(1)$ agency head determines the supplies or services are to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack.									
Instruction:	None										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 12; I	FAR	13.5; FA	R 52.212							
SF279:	25 Code E	2									
<i>DD350:</i>	B14 Code	D									
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	ΆĒ	a Single Award IDO		PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA (Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Requir		Required	10	-	Propagates	10
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Required		WAC quired	BOA Not	Part 8 Propag			3 BPA	ID Re	C quired	MOD Propagates
	required		quireu	Applicable	Tiopug	,uteb	Applic	able	1.00	quireu	Tiopugutos
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Descriptio	n			ng Descript				
	Y N	Yes No					mmercial Ite t a Commer				
		1		a -		110			110	sei i ogiaili]
FPDS Legacy:	Currently	coll	ected; PE	C approved	•						

10K	Small Busine	ess Con	npetitiven	ess Do	emo	onstrat	ion P	Pro	gram	
ElementNo:	10K	10K								
Name:	Small Business	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program								
DEName:	Demonstration	_Progran	1							
Screen Name:	Small Business	s Compet	itiveness D	emonst	ratio	on Progi	am			
XML Tag Name:	smallBusiness	Competiti	ivenessDem	nonstra	tion	Program	ı			
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and	d later								
Derivation:		Derived from Data Elements "Contracting Agency Code", "Business Types", "NAICS", "Referenced PIID", and "IDV Type" based on rules defined in FAR 19.10								
Definition:	of a solicitation groups or the te	Indicates whether the contract was awarded to a U.S. business concern as a result of a solicitation issued on or after Jan 1, 1989 for the four designated industry groups or the ten targeted industry categories as part of the Small Business Competitiveness Program as defined by FAR Part 19.10.								
Instruction:	None									
FAR/DFARS:		FAR 19.10; FAR 52.219-19, FAR 52.219-20, FAR 52.219-21, DFARS 219.10; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(viii)								
SF279:	42									
DD350:	D9									
Source:	FPDS-NG									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAČ	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	РО	I	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	-	System Generated	System Generated	System Generat		System Generated	Option	nal	System Generated	System Generated
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 13		ID		MOD
IDV:		tem nerated	System Generated	System Generat	ed	System Generat			stem nerated	System Generated
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:		t Descriptio	n			g Descripti				
	Y Yes				Agen agence indica in FA Indus	ncy Code in cy listed in cates one of AR 19.1005 stry Catego	FAR 1 FAR 1 the Inco and/or ories and	s a pa 9.10 dustr r Age d Re	if Contractir articipating 004 and NAI ry Groups lis ency-Specif eferenced PI or which ID	ICS sted ïed ID

		Type = FSS and Business Types does not indicate a governmental entity, or educational or non-profit organization and other provisions of FAR 19.10 are met.
N	No	FPDS-NG will return No if Yes does not apply.

Currently collected; PEC approved.

10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action								
ElementNo:	10L								
Name:	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action								
DEName:	A76_Action								
Screen Name:	A76 Action								
XML Tag Name:	A76Action								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3								
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all modifications.								
Definition:	Indicates whether the contract action has resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.								
Instruction:	If the contract action resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction contract action did not result from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'No'.								
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
<i>DD350:</i>									
Source:	CO								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 								
	Propagates Propagates Required Required Propagates Propagates Propagates								
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD								
/ /	Required Required Required Propagates Required Required Propagates								
Access Restricted:	No								

GS00Q14AJC0009

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Contract action resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.
N	No	Contract action did not result from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.

FPDS Legacy:

PEPEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10M	Solicitation Procedures							
ElementNo:	10M							
Name:	Solicitation Procedures							
DEName:	Solicitation_Procedures							
Screen Name:	Solicitation Procedures							
XML Tag Name:	solicitationProcedures							
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later							
Derivation:	Derived for Delivery Order against a Multiple Award GWAC, FSS, or IDC with 'Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity';							
Definition:	The designator for competitive solicitation procedures available.							
Instruction:	Report this code for the type of solicitation procedure used.							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(c); FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 13.003(b)(1); FAR 16.505(b); FAR 19; DFAR 204.670-2(a)(2)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(14); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(v); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(viii); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(B); DFARS253.204-70(d)(4)(vii); DFARS 226.7003; FAR 4.601(c)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 19.8; FAR 19.13; DFARS 219.811; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i);							
SF279:	25; 26; 27; 29; 33A; 33B; 33C; 41; 44							
<i>DD350:</i>	B13A; B13E; B14; C3; C6; C8; C9; D4A; D4B; D7; Code 9							
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	5							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PO PODCA Part 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODSystem GeneratedPropagatesRequiredRequiredRequiredSystemRequiredPropagates							
	System Generated Propagates Required Required Required Generated							

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required			J	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted:

No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NP	Negotiated Proposal/Quote	Report this code for contract awards over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold using negotiated procedures. FAR 12, FAR 13, and FAR15.
SB	Sealed Bid	Report this code for contract award over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold using seal bidding procedures. FAR 14.
TS	Two Step	Report this code for contract award over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold that uses a combination of sealed bids and negotiated procedures. FAR 6.102.
SP1	Simplified Acquisition	Report this code for a competitive or non-competitive acquisition when Simplified Acquisition Procedures in FAR 13 are used.
AE	Architect-Engineer FAR 6.102	Report this code if the action resulted from selection of sources for architect-engineer contracts pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(1).
BR	Basic Rsearch	Report this code if the action resulted from competitive selection of basic research proposals pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(2).
AS	Alternative Sources	Report this code if the action resulted from the use of procedures that provide for full and open competition after exclusion of sources to reduce overall costs pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(1), to have a facility available for national defense or industrial mobilization pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(2), to establish or maintain an essential engineering, research, or development capability pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(3), to ensure the continuous availability of a reliable source of supply for such property or service pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(4), to satisfy projected needs for such product or service based on a history of high demand pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(5), to satisfy a critical need for medical, safety, or emergency supplies pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(6).
SSS	Only One Source	Report this code if no solicitation procedure was used in this action.
MAFO	Subject to Multiple Award Fair opportunity (pre CLOD: Multiple Award Fair opportunity)	Report this code if order was Subject to

FPDS Legacy:

10N

Type Set Aside

ElementNo:	10N									
		• •								
Name:	Type Set A	side								
DEName:	Type_Set_A	Aside								
Screen Name:	Type of Set	t Aside								
XML Tag Name:	typeOfSetA	Aside								
XML Version:	Version 1.2	2 and later								
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	The designation	ator for typ	pe of set asi	de dete	rmineo	d for the	e conti	ract	t action.	
Instruction:	Report this contract.	code when	n any of the	follow	ing set	t-asides	were	use	ed to awa	rd a
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 19.9, 1	FAR 19.502-2, FAR 19.805-2, 19.502-3, DFAR 226.7003, DFARS 235.016, FAR 19.9, FAR 19.10, FAR 19.1305, FAR 19.1405, FAR 19.1306, FAR 19.1406, FAR 19.8, and FAR 13								
SF279:	33A, 33B, 3	33C								
DD350:										
Source:	СО									
Format:	String									
Length:	10									
Notes:	* For 'DO r 'Part 8 BPA Source' or ' if "Fair Opp "Type of Se	A Call', if " Competitiv portunity/I	Fair Oppor ve Set Asid Limited Sou	tunity/L e', then arces" is	Limited the "T s chose	d Source Type of en as an	es" is o Set As y othe	cho side er v	osen as ei e" will be alue, thei	ther 'Sole required;
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC			ng	I	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates/ Required*	Propagat	tes Required	Requ	ired R	Required	Propag Requir		Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Not Applicable		agates/ ired*	Not Applica	able	Ree	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code S	Short Descrip	otion		Long	g Descript	ion			
	NONE N	No set aside u	sed.						ract award w am set-aside	
	SBA S	Small Busines	s Set Aside - T	otal	not a socio-economic program set-aside. Report this code for a small business set aside.					
	8A 8	8A Competed					e for an	8a a	ward pursu	ant

		to FAR 19.805-2
SBP	Small Business Set-Aside Partial	Report this code for a partial small business set aside made pursuant to FAR 19.502-3.
НМТ	HBCU or MI Set-Aside Total	Report this code for an award directed to a Historically Black College/University or Minority Institution per DFARS 226.7003. This value cannot be selected after 10/13/2014.
HMP	HBCU or MI Set-Aside Partial	Report this code for contract awards directed to Historically Black College/University of Minority Institution per DFARS 235.016. This value cannot be selected after 10/13/2014.
VSB ^{Civ}	Very Small Business Set Aside	Report this code if the acquisition is between \$2,501 and \$50,000 and was awarded to a very small business concern as a result of using set-aside procedures under the very small business pilot program set forth in FAR 19.9. This code is valid until 12/08/2004.
ESB	Emerging Small Business Set-Aside	Enter this code if the action was an emerging small business reserve award (set-aside) within a designated industry group under the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program (see FAR Subpart 19.10).
HZC	HUBZone Set-Aside	Report this code if the award was made to a HUBZone small business concern after being competed among only HUBZone small business concerns. See FAR 19.1305
SDVOSBC	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business Set-Aside	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for competition restricted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR.19.1405
BI ^{Civ}	Buy Indian	Report this code if applicable. As of 7/8/2013 this value can no longer be used by the Department of Interior. This code can still be used by the Indian Health Service of the Department of Health and Human Services.
IEE	Indian Economic Enterprise	Report this code if applicable. This value can only be used by the Department of Interior. The start date is 7/8/2013.
ISBEE	Indian Small Business Economic Enterprise	Report this code if applicable. This value can only be used by the Department of Interior. The start date is 7/8/2013.
HZS	HUBZone Sole Source	Report this code if the award was made through noncompetitive procedures to a HUBZone small business concern under the authority of FAR 19.1306.
SDVOSBS	SDVOSB Sole Source	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for non competitive award to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR 19.1406
8AN	8(a) Sole Source	Report this code for actions with the Small Business Administration pursuant to FAR 19.8, or directly with an 8(a) contractor pursuant to a memorandum of

		understanding between the SBA and the reporting agency per 219.811
RSB ^{Civ}	Reserved for Small Business \$2501 to 100K (available only pre CLOD)	Report this code if awards exceeds the micro-purchase threshold but does not exceed the simplified acquisition threshold. FAR 13. This code is valid until 10/31/2009
8AC ^{Civ}	SDB Set-Aside 8(a)-(Will be deprecated in future)	Report this code for a small disadvantaged business award made under a competitive 8(a) preference program pursuant to FAR 19.800(d). This code is not valid for base documents signed after 11/18/2005
HS2 ^{Civ}	Combination HUBZone and 8(a)-(Will be deprecated in future)	Report this code if the award was a combination HUBZone set-aside and 8(a) award. This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
HS3	8(a) with HUB Zone Preference	Report this code when the primary preference program was 8(a) and priority was given to the 8(a) concern that was also a HUBZone small business concern. See FAR 19.800(d). This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
VSA	Veteran Set Aside	Report this code for actions with Veteran Owned Businesses
VSS	Veteran Sole Source	Report this code for actions with Veteran Owned Businesses.
WOSB	Women Owned Small Business	Report this code for a Women Owned Small Business Set-Aside made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 4/01/2011.
EDWOSB	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business	Report this code for an Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business Set-Aside made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 4/01/2011.
WOSBSS	Women Owned Small Business Sole Source	Report this code for a Women Owned Small Business Sole Source made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 11/13/2015.
EDWOSBSS	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business Sole Source	Report this code for an Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business Sole Source made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 11/13/2015.

10P	Evaluated Preference
ElementNo:	10P
Name:	Evaluated Preference
DEName:	Evaluated Preference
Screen Name:	Evaluated Preference
DEName:	Evaluated Preference

GS00Q14AJC0009

XML Tag Name:	evaluated	evaluatedPreference									
XML Version:	Version 1	.2 ar	d later								
Derivation:	None	None									
Definition:	The desig	gnato	r for type	of preferen	ce dete	erm	ined for	the co	ntra	act actior	1.
Instruction:	program p Preferent 19.11). So only be so made pur	eport this code when a contract was made pursuant to the socio economic rogram price evaluation preferences for 'SDB Price Evaluation', 'SDB referential Consideration Partial' and 'Combined HUB/SDB Preference'. (FA 9.11). Section 19.11 has been deleted from the FAR. These three values can nly be selected on or before 10/13/2014. Report this code when a contract wa hade pursuant to the socio economic program price evaluation preference for HubZone Price Evaluation Preference' for FAR 19.13.							e'. (FAR es can ract was		
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 19 a	ind D	FARS 21	9							
SF279:	33D, 33E	, ,									
DD350:											
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	6										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDC	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA Part 8 Part 13 BPA Call BPA Cal		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates		Propagates	Required	Require	ed	Required	Propag	gates	Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA	Part 8			3 BPA	ID		MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	quired	Not Applicable	Propag	gates Not Required Applicable			quired	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Descriptio	n		Lo	ng Descript	ion			
	NONE		Preference use			Rep	port this cod	e if no e			
	SDA	SDB Price Evaluation Adjustment Report this code for an award made through full and open competition with award to a small disadvantaged business as a result of the application of a price evaluation adjustment pursuant to FAR 19.11. This value cannot be selected after 10/13/2014.					ss as				
	SPS	SB S	Set Aside	Consideration		thro Exc Ent set- SB resu can	bort this cod bugh Full an clusion of So er this code aside for sn Set-Aside p alted in an a not be selec	d Open ources p if the a nall busi preferent ward to ted afte	Con oursu ction iness tial c an S r 10/	npetition aff ant to FAR was a parti- and - Parti- consideratio SDB. This v (13/2014.	ter 6.2. ial al n alue
	HZE	HUH	SZONE Price I	Evaluation Prefe	erence	Кер	port this cod	e if the	awai	ra was mad	e

		through full and open competition with award to a HUBZone small business concern as a result of the HUBZone price evaluation preference. See FAR 19.1307
HSD	Combined HUB/SDB Preference	Report this code if the award was made through full and open competition after the application of both the HUBZone Price Evaluation Adjustment Preference (FAR 19.13)and the Small Disadvantaged Business Price Evaluation Adjustment per FAR 19.11. This value cannot be selected after 10/13/2014.

10Q	Research							
ElementNo:	10Q	Q						
Name:	Research							
DEName:	Research							
Screen Name:	SBIR/STTI	R						
XML Tag Name:	research							
XML Version:	Version 1.2	2 and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The design	ator for type	e of research	determin	ed for th	e cont	ract actior	1.
Instruction:	Report this below.	Report this code when you are awarding a contract for any of the values listed below.						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR Part 3	5.106						
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	3							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 Call BPA C	
	Propagates	Propagates	s Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	nal Optiona	l Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Not Applicable	GWAC Not Applicable	BOA Optional	Part 8 BP Optional	A Part 1 Option	3 BPA nal	IDC Optional	MOD Propagates

Code	Short Description	Long Description
SR1	SBIR Program Phase I Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase I contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR2	SBIR Program Phase II Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR3	SBIR Program Phase III Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program
ST1	STTR Phase I	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase I contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program
ST2	STTR Phase II	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program
ST3	STTR Phase III	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources
ElementNo:	10R
Name:	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources
DEName:	StatutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity
Screen Name:	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources (pre CLOD - Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity)
XML Tag Name:	statutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The type of statutory exception to Fair Opportunity.
Instruction:	Report this code when awarding a non competitive task order or delivery order exceeding \$2500.00 against an IDIQ contract.
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 216.505-70
SF279:	None

DD350:

Source:	CO
Format:	String

Length:

4

No

Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	c refere a Sing	encing	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DC		Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Not Applie			Not Applicable	Not App		Require	ed	Not Applicable	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	B	OA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13	BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:		Not Applicabl		lot Applicable	Required		Not Applica		Not Apj	t plicable	Propagates

Access Restricted:

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
URG	Urgency	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 16.505(b)(2)(i)(A).
ONE	Only One Source - Other	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant ONE FAR 16.505(b)(2)(i)(B).
FOO	Follow-on Action Following Competitive Initial Action	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FOO FAR 16.505(b)(2)(i)(C).
MG	Minimum Guarantee	Report this code when it was necessary to place an order to satisfy minimum amount guaranteed to the contractor. See MG FAR 16.505(b)(2)(i)(D).
OSA	Other Statutory Authority	Report this code when the action was justified pursuant to a statutory authority that expressly authorizes or requires that the purchase be made from a specified source. This code is valid for Civilian agencies effective 10/31/2009.
FAIR	Fair Opportunity Given (pre CLOD: No Exception - Fair Opportunity Given)	Report this code if Fair Opportunity was given on this order This code is valid for Civilian agencies effective 10/31/2009.
CSA	Competitive Set Aside	Report this code if action was justified pursuant FAR 19.502-4 and in accordance with 1331 of Public Law 110240. Applies to actions signed on/later than 11/02/2012.
SS	Sole Source	Report this code if action was justified pursuant FAR 19.502-4 and in accordance with 1331 of Public Law 110240. Applies to actions signed on/later than 11/02/2012.

FPDS Legacy:

10S	FedBizOpps
ElementNo:	10S
Name:	FedBizOpps

DEName:	FedBizOp	ops										
Screen Name:	FedBizOp	ops										
XML Tag Name:	fedBizOp	SedBizOpps										
XML Version:	Version 1	Version 1.3 and later										
Derivation:	None	None										
Definition:	Indicates observed.	Indicates whether the synopsis requirements of FAR Subpart 5.2. have been observed.										
Instruction:	subject to Obligatio	f the transaction is subject to FedBizOpps, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is ubject to the FAR 5.102 or 5.202 exceptions, then select 'No'. If the Action Obligation on the transaction is less than or equal to \$25K, then select 'Not Applicable'.										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.60	1(c)	; FAR 5.2	2; FAR 6.302	2-2; FA	AR	12.603					
SF279:	23											
DD350:	C1, C2											
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC	/AĈ e	DO referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOI	
	Propagates		Propagates	Optional	Require	ed	Required	Option	al	Optional	Propa	agates
Requirement State -	FSS Required		WAC quired	BOA Optional	Part 8 Option		A Part 1. Option		ID Por	C quired	MO	
IDV:		ĸ	quileu	Optional	Option	ai	Option	ai	Red	quiieu	FIOP	agates
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code		rt Descriptio	n			ng Descript		F 17			
	Y N	Yes No				Transaction subject to FedBizOpps Transaction subject to FAR 5.102 or 5.202						
						exc	eption	-				
	Х	Not	Applicable				nsaction wi		n Ol	oligation les	s	
FPDS Legacy:	None	-										
10U	Local A	ea S	Set Asid	е								

10U ElementNo: Name: Local Area Set Aside

DEName:	Local_Ar	ea_S	Set_Aside							
Screen Name:	Local Are	a Se	et Aside							
XML Tag Name:	localArea	localAreaSetAside								
XML Version:	Version 1	Version 1.3 and later								
Derivation:	None	None								
Definition:	or emerge authority (42 U.S.C practicabl or an eval or Single Area Set	When awarding emergency response contracts during the term of a major disaster or emergency declaration by the President of the United States under the authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121, et seq.), preference shall be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to local firms. Preference may be given through a local area set-aside or an evaluation preference. Note: When the value for the data element 'Multiple or Single Award IDV' is 'Single' on the Referenced IDV, the value for 'Local Area Set Aside' is propagated from the BPA. When the value is 'Multiple' user input is required.								
Instruction:		Select 'Yes' if preference to the local firms is given through a local area set-aside. Select 'No' if a local area set-aside is not applicable.								
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
<i>DD350:</i>										
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC	νAĒ e	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 all BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Propagates	Required	Require	ed	Required	Require	ed Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Re		Not Applicable	Requir	ed	Not Applica		Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Sho	rt Description	1		Lon	ng Descript	ion		
	Y	Yes				Yes	0			
	N	No				No				
FPDS Legacy:	None									

11 Preference Programs

11A	Contracting	Officer's	betermi	natior	ח of	f Busine	ess S	ize	,	
ElementNo:	11A									
Name:	Contracting C	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size								
DEName:	U	CO_Determination_Bus_Size								
Screen Name:	Contracting C			Detern	nina	ntion				
XML Tag Name:	contractingOf									
-	Ū.		esssizedei	CIIIII	auo	11				
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later								
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	the small busi	The Contracting Officer's determination of whether the selected contractor meets ne small business size standard for award to a small business for the NAICS ode that is applicable to the contract.								
Instruction:		Report the Contracting Officer's determination of whether the selected contractor s a small business for this contract.								
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	СО	СО								
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Require	ed	Required	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	A Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Required R	equired	Required	Propag	ates	Require	ed	Red	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code Sho	rt Description	n		Lor	ng Descript	ion			
	S Sma	ll Business			the				termines tha ness for this	
	O Oth	er Than Small	Business		Ent	er O if it is	other th	an sr	nall busines	s.
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme	ended.								

11B Subcontracting Plan

ElementNo:											
Liemenu V.	11 B										
Name:	Subcontract	ting	Plan								
DEName:	Subcontract	Subcontracting_Plan									
Screen Name:	Subcontract	Subcontract Plan									
XML Tag Name:	subcontract	ubcontractPlan									
XML Version:	Version 1.0	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	None	None									
Definition:	Subcontract	Subcontracting plan requirement. (See FAR Part 19.702)									
Instruction:	Report the c	cod	e for the s	subcontracti	ing re	quire	ement.				
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 19.702	2; C	FARS 25	53.204-70(d	l)(4)(v	vii)					
SF279:	34										
DD350:	D8										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1	1									
Notes:	*Shall be Required when Novation Agreement, Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition, Rerepresentation, or Add Subcontracting Plan is selected for Reason for Modification. The value from the Base shall propagate to the Modification, and Subcontract Plan shall be open on the Modification. The user shall be permitted to change the value, but a change is not required.										
	Modificatio	n, a	and Subco	ontract Plan	shall	the l be o _j	Base sha pen on t	all pro	opag odif	gate to the fication.	e
Requirement State - Award:	Modificatio	on, a mit C	and Subco ted to cha	DO referencing a BOA	shall	the l be og it a cl	Base sha pen on t	all pro the Me s not r Part 8	opag odif requ	gate to the fication.	e
-	Modificatio shall be per DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple	on, a mit g C	and Subco ted to cha DO referencing a Single	DO referencing a BOA	shall ue, bu	the l be og it a c	Base sha pen on t hange is DCA	all pro the Me s not r Part 8 BPA (odif equ	gate to the fication. 7 hired. Part 13	e The user MOD Propagates/
Award: Requirement State -	Modificatio shall be per DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Not Applicable FSS	on, a mit C	and Subco ted to cha DO referencing a Single Award IDC Not Applicable	DO nge the val DO referencing a BOA Not Applicable BOA	shall ue, bu PO	the l be op it a cl l ed l	Base sha pen on t hange is DCA Required Part 13	all pro the Mo s not r Part 8 BPA (Applic 3 BPA	opag odif cequ Call	gate to the fication. 7 iired. Part 13 BPA Call Not Applicable	e The user MOD Propagates/
Award:	Modificatio shall be per DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Not Applicable	on, a mit C	and Subco ted to cha DO referencing a Single Award IDC Not Applicable	DO referencing a BOA Not Applicable	shall ue, bu PO Requir	the l be op it a cl l ed l BPA	Base sha pen on t hange is DCA Required	all pro the Mo s not r Part 8 BPA (Applic 3 BPA	opag odif cequ Call	gate to the fication. T ired. Part 13 BPA Call Not Applicable	e The user MOD Propagates/ Required*
Award: Requirement State -	Modificatio shall be per DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Not Applicable FSS	on, a mit C	and Subco ted to cha DO referencing a Single Award IDC Not Applicable	DO nge the val DO referencing a BOA Not Applicable BOA	shall ue, bu PO Requir Part 8 Not	the l be op it a cl l ed l BPA	Base sha pen on t hange is DCA Required Part 13	all pro the Mo s not r Part 8 BPA (Applic 3 BPA	opag odif cequ Call	gate to the fication. 7 iired. Part 13 BPA Call Not Applicable	e The user MOD Propagates/ Required* MOD Propagates/
Award: Requirement State - IDV:	Modificatio shall be per DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Not Applicable FSS Required No	n, a mit g C GV Rec	and Subco ted to cha DO referencing a Single Award IDC Not Applicable	DO nge the val DO referencing a BOA Not Applicable BOA Required	shall ue, bu PO Requir Part 8 Not	the l be op it a cl ed l BPA able	Base sha pen on t hange is DCA Required Part 13	all pro the Mo s not r Part 8 BPA (Not Applic 3 BPA ed	opag odif cequ Call	gate to the fication. 7 iired. Part 13 BPA Call Not Applicable	e The user MOD Propagates/ Required* MOD Propagates/
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	Modificatio shall be per DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Not Applicable FSS Required No Code S A P	n, a mit g C GV Rec	and Subco ted to cha DO referencing a Single Award IDC Not Applicable VAC quired	DO nge the val DO referencing a BOA Not Applicable BOA Required	shall ue, bu PO Requir Part 8 Not Applic	the l be op it a cl r ed l BPA able	Base sha pen on t hange is DCA Required Part 13 Required g Descript	all pro the Mo s not r Part 8 BPA (Not Applic 3 BPA ed	vasubecon	gate to the fication. 7 hired. Part 13 BPA Call Not Applicable C quired	e The user MOD Propagates/ Required* MOD Propagates/ Required*
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	Modificatio shall be per DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Not Applicable FSS Required No Code S A P	n, a mit g C GV Rec Bhor Plan	and Subco ted to cha DO referencing a Single Award IDC Not Applicable VAC quired t Description	ntract Plan nge the val DO referencing a BOA Not Applicable BOA Required	shall ue, bu PO Requir Part 8 Not Applic	the l be op it a cl r ed l BPA able Long A Su the co possi No S The a	Base sha pen on t hange is DCA Required Part 13 Required g Descript ibcontraction ibilities do	all pro the Mo s not r Part 8 BPA (Not Applic 3 BPA ed ion ng Plan cause su not exi ting Plan cause su	cable Call Red was ubcon st (F n was	gate to the fication. 7 hired. Part 13 BPA Call Not Applicable C quired not included ntracting AR 19.705-7 is required. (c	e The user MOD Propagates/ Required* MOD Propagates/ Required*

		is end dated as of May 1, 2015.
D	Plan Required - Incentive Included	Includes a Subcontracting Plan and also includes additional incentives (FAR 19.702(a), FAR 19.708(c) and DFARS 219.708(c))). This value is end dated as of May 1, 2015.
Е	Plan Required (Pre 2004)	Plan Required (Pre 2004)
F	Individual Subcontract Plan	Applies to a specific contract with goals that covers the entire contract period, including option periods (FAR 19.701)
G	Commercial Subcontract Plan	Commercial plan" means a subcontracting plan (including goals) that covers the offerer's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof (e.g., division, plant, or product line) (FAR 19.701)
Н	DOD Comprehensive Subcontract Plan	A subcontracting plan based on a plant, division, or company-wide basis. This value is only valid for DoD. (DFARS 219.702).

Currently collected; PEC approved.

11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference
ElementNo:	11C
Name:	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference
DEName:	Price_Eval_Diff
Screen Name:	Price Evaluation
XML Tag Name:	priceEvaluationPercentDifference
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The percent difference between the award price and the lowest priced offer from a responsive, responsible non-HUBZone or non-SDB.
Instruction:	Report this percent difference for HUBZone and SDB Price Evaluation Adjustment Programs. Report the percent difference between the award price and the lowest priced offer from a responsive, responsible non-SDB or non-HUBZone business. Calculate the percentage by dividing the difference (award price minus the lowest priced non-small or HUBZone business) by the lowest priced offer from a non-small business and enter it as a two-digit number rounded to the nearest percent. If no premium was paid, enter two zeros (00).
FAR/DFARS:	FAR19.11; FAR19.13; DFAR219.202-5; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(II)
SF279:	33D; 33E

GS00Q14AJC0009

DD350:	D4C										
Source:	CO	CO									
Format:	Percent (Range from 00 to 20)										
Length:	2	2									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencian FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Cal			
	Not Applicabl	e	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Not Applic	Not Applicab	Propagates le		
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Not Applicable	No Ap	-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	Not Not Applicable App		Not Applicable		
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	N/A										
FPDS Legacy:	Currently c	oll	ected; PEC	C approved.							

12 Transaction Information

12A	IDV Type
ElementNo:	12A
Name:	IDV Type
DEName:	IDV_Type
Screen Name:	IDV Type
XML Tag Name:	contractActionType
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The type of Indefinite Delivery Vehicle being (IDV) loaded by this transaction. IDV Types include Government-Wide Acquisition Contract (GWAC), Multi-Agency Contract, Other Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC), Federal Supply Schedule (FSS), Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA), and Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA).
Instruction:	Enter the code that identifies the type of IDV being loaded.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR16; FAR38; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)
SF279:	9
DD350:	B13A

String									
String			СО						
1									
	C referencing a Single	a BOA	РО]	-				MOD
Not Applicable	e Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applical	-					Not Applicable
FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 I	BPA	Part 13	BPA	IDC		MOD
Required	Required	Required	Require	d	Require	d	Requ	ired	Propagates
No									
	-	n							
A O	GWAC			IDV	that is a Go	overnme	nt-Wi	ide Agency	у
B	IDC			IDV (IDC by m	that is an In b) for use by sultiple age	ndefinite a single ncies but	e Deli e agei t is no	ivery Contr ncy or for ot a GWA0	ract use C
C I	FSS			IDV	that is a GS	SA or VA			ly
D I	BOA			IDV	that is a Ba				t
E I	BPA			IDV	that is a Bl				
	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Not Applicable FSS Required NO Code S A G B I C I D I	an FSS, GWAČ and Multiple Award IDC referencing a Single Award IDC Not Applicable Not Applicable FSS GWAC Required Required No GWAC Required Required No GWAC Code Short Descriptio A GWAC B IDC C FSS D BOA	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCreferencing a Single Award IDCreferencing a BOANot ApplicableNot ApplicableNot ApplicableNot ApplicableFSSGWACBOARequiredRequiredRequiredNoGWACBOANoIDCIDCCFSSSDBOA	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCreferencing a Single Award IDCreferencing a BOANot ApplicableNot ApplicableNot ApplicableNot ApplicableFSSGWACBOAPart 8 J RequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredNoCodeShort DescriptionImage: Comparison of the second of t	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC referencing a Single Award IDC referencing a BOA solution Not Applicable Not Applicable Not 	an FSS, GWAČ and Multiple Award IDC referencing a Single Award IDC referencing a BOA a BOA Not Not Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 Required Required Required Required Required No GWAC Box Enter this code 1 IDV that is a Go Contract (GWA B IDC Enter this code 1 IDV that is an In (IDC) for use by by multiple age (may also be a " C FSS Enter this code 1 IDV that is a GS Schedule (FSS). D BOA Enter this code 1 IDV that is a Ba (BOA). E BPA Enter this code 1 IDV that is a Ba (BOA).	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC referencing a Single Award IDC referencing a BOA referencing a BOA BPA Ca Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applica	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCreferencing a Single Award IDCreferencing a BOABPA CallFNot ApplicableNot <br< td=""><td>an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC referencing a BOA referencing a BOA BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call Not Applicable Not Applicable Not App</td></br<>	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC referencing a BOA referencing a BOA BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call Not Applicable Not Applicable Not App

12B	Award Type
ElementNo:	12B
Name:	Award Type
DEName:	Award_Type
Screen Name:	Award Type
XML Tag Name:	contractActionType
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The type of award being entered by this transaction. Types of awards include
Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation:	Award Type contractActionType Version 1.0 and later None

	Purchase Orders (PO), Delivery Orders (DO), BPA Calls and Definitive Contracts.				ve					
Instruction:	Enter the	Enter the code that describes the type of award.								
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 2	53.2	04-70(b)((13)(i)						
SF279:	9									
DD350:	B13A									
Source:	СО									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	ΆČ	DO referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	I	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Call Part 13 BPA Ca	II MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Require	ed F	Required	Requir	red Required	l Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Not Applicable	No	WAC ot oplicable	BOA Not Applicable	Part 8 Not Applic		Part 1 Not Applic		IDC Not Applicable	MOD Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Sho	t Descriptio	n		Long	, Descript	ion		
	А		Call			Enter			award that is a	call
	В	Purc	hase Order			Enter			award that is a	
	С	Deli	very Order				ery Orden		award that is a A Order under	
	D	Defi	nitive Contra	ict			this code titive Con		award that is a	
FPDS Legacy:	Currently	coll	ected und	er Type of (Contra	ct Ac	ction; P	EC ap	proved.	

12C	Reason for Modification
ElementNo:	12C
Name:	Reason for Modification
DEName:	Reason_For_Modification
Screen Name:	Reason for Modification
XML Tag Name:	reasonForModification
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later

GS00Q14AJC0009

Derivation:	Initialize it to Not Applicable								
Definition:	The type of modification to an award or IDV performed by this transaction.								
Instruction:		Select the code that most accurately describes the reason this modification was awarded.							
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:	B13D	B13D							
DD350:	9								
Source:	СО								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, C and Mult Award II	GWAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 all BPA Call	MOD
	Not Appli		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	Not ble Applicabl	Required e
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 13	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicabl	e Aj		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Required
Access Restricted:	No				1				
Values:	Code	Short	Description						
v unes.	A	Additi	onal Work (N	New Agreement	.,				
	В	Supple	cation Require emental Agree	ed) ement for work					
	С		ng Only Actio	on					
	D	Chang	e Order						
	Е	partial)							
	F								
	G	-	ise an Option						
	Н	Defini	tize Letter Co	ontract					
	J		ion Agreemer	nt					
	K	Close							
	L		tize Change C						
	M N		Administrativ						
	N P	-		Non-Novated					
	ľ		er/Acquisition						
	R	_	resentation						
	S	-	e PIID						
	T	T Transfer Action							

Page 138

Non-Novation

V

Vendor DUNS or Name Change -

W	Vendor Address Change
Х	Terminate for Cause
Y	Add Subcontract Plan

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC Approved.

13 Contractor Data

131	U.S. Local Government						
ElementNo:	13I						
Name:	U.S. Local Government						
DEName:	Local_Government						
Screen Name:	U.S. Local Government						
XML Tag Name:	isLocalGovernment						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'						
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Local Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.						
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.						
FAR/DFARS:	N/A						
SF279:	N/A						
DD350:	N/A						
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user						
Format:	Boolean						
Length:	1						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 						
	Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates						
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates						
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYLocal Government						

N Other than Local Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended

13IA **City Local Government ElementNo:** 13IA Name: City Local Government **DEName:** CITY Screen Name: City XML Tag Name: isCityLocalGovernment XML Version: Version 1.3 and later **Derivation:** Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types' **Definition:** https://www.sam.gov SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected Instruction: for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags. FAR/DFARS: SF279: **DD350:** SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Source: Format: Boolean 1 Length: PO DCA **Requirement State -DO referencing** DO DO Part 13 MOD Part 8 **BPA Call** an FSS, GWAŪ referencing referencing **BPA Call** Award: and Multiple a Single a BOA Award IDC Award IDC Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional **Requirement State -**FSS **GWAC** BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates **IDV**: Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Y City Ν Other than City

FPDS Legacy:

None

13IB	County Local Government						
ElementNo:	13IB						
Name:	County Local Government						
DEName:	COUNTY						
Screen Name:	County						
XML Tag Name:	isCountyLocalGovernment						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later						
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'						
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov						
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.						
FAR/DFARS:							
SF279:							
DD350:							
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user						
Format:	Boolean						
Length:	1						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO)					
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates	.gates					
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD						
IDV:	Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propa	gates					
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code Short Description						
	Y County N Other than County						
FPDS Legacy:	None						
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government						
ElementNo:	13IC						
Nama	Inter Municipal Local Covernment						

Name: Inter-Municipal Local Government

GS00Q14AJC0009

DEName:	INTER_MUNICIPAL					
Screen Name:	Inter-Municipal					
XML Tag Name:	sInterMunicipalLocalGovernment					
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later					
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'					
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov					
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.					
FAR/DFARS:						
SF279:						
DD350:						
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user					
Format:	Boolean					
Length:	1					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 					
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates					
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD					
IDV:	Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No					
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYInter-MunicipalNOther than Inter-Municipal					
FPDS Legacy:	None					

13ID	Local Government Owned
ElementNo:	13ID
Name:	Local Government Owned
DEName:	LOCAL_GOVERNMENT_OWNED
Screen Name:	Local Government Owned
XML Tag Name:	isLocalGovernmentOwned

XML Version:	Version 1.	3 and 1	ater							
Derivation:				Element, 'B	usiness T	vnes'				
Definition:	https://ww			2101110111, D		Jpes				
Instruction:	SAM flags	AM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected or a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.								
FAR/DFARS:				-			-			
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	SAM unle	ss SAN	Л excep	otion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean		1			5				
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referenc an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	AČ ref e a S) ferencing Single vard IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		opagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS GW		C]	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDO		MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optior	nal	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:		hort Des	-							
	Y Local Government Owned N Other than Local Government Owned									
FPDS Legacy:	None									
13IE	Municipa	ality Lo	ocal G	overnmer	nt					
ElementNo:	13IE									
ElementNo: Name:		-		ernment						
	13IE	ity Loc	al Gove	ernment						
Name:	13IE Municipal	ity Loc PALITY	al Gove	ernment						
Name: DEName:	13IE Municipal MUNICIP	ity Loc PALITY ity	cal Gove Y							
Name: DEName: Screen Name:	13IE Municipal MUNICIP Municipal	ity Loc PALITY ity alityLo	cal Gove 7 ocalGov							
Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version:	13IE Municipal MUNICIP Municipal isMunicip Version 1.	ity Loc PALITY ity alityLo 3 and 1	al Gove Y ocalGov ater	ernment		vpes'				
Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name:	13IE Municipal MUNICIP Municipal isMunicip Version 1.	ity Loc PALITY ity alityLo 3 and 1 n SAM	al Gove 7 ocalGov ater : Data F			ypes'				

Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.								
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	SAM unles	s SAM exce	ption where	entered	by user					
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code Sh	ort Description								
	Y Mu	unicipality								
	N Ot	her than Municip	oality							
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13IF	School District Local Government
ElementNo:	13IF
Name:	School District Local Government
DEName:	SCHOOL_DISTRICT
Screen Name:	School District
XML Tag Name:	isSchoolDistrictLocalGovernment
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	

GS00Q14AJC0009										
DD350:										
Source:	SAM unless S	SAM excep	ption where	entered l	oy user					
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca		MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional		tes Propagates			
Requirement State -			BOA Ontional	Part 8 BP			DC Ontional	MOD Dronogotos		
IDV:	-	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option		Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code Shor									
		ol District than School I	District							
FPDS Legacy:	None									
13IG	Township L	.ocal Gov	vernment							
ElementNo:	13IG									
Name:	Township Lo	cal Govern	iment							
DEName:	TOWNSHIP									
Screen Name:	Township									
XML Tag Name:	isTownshipL	ocalGoveri	nment							
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	nd later								
Derivation:	Look up in S.	AM: Data l	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'					
Definition:	https://www.s	sam.gov								
Instruction:	SAM flags au for a non-SA						ception is	selected		
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										

DD350:

Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user

Format: Boolean

Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAČ		VAC referencing referencing le a Single a BOA		РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	s	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Oj	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
	Y	Town	ship							
	N Other than Township									
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13J	U.S. State Government									
ElementNo:	13J									
Name:	U.S. State Government									
DEName:	State_Government									
Screen Name:	U.S. State Government									
XML Tag Name:	sStateGovernment									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a State Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A									
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State -	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD									

Award:	and Multipl Award IDC		gle d IDC	a BOA							
	Propagates	Propa	gates	Propagates	Optional	Oj	ptional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC]	BOA	Part 8 BF	A	Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional		Optional	Propagate	s	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code S	hort Descri	ption								
	Y S	tate Governi	nent								
	N C	Other than State Government									
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recor	nmended	•								

13K	U.S. Federal Government									
ElementNo:	13K									
Name:	U.S. Federal Government									
DEName:	Federal_Government									
Screen Name:	Federal Government									
XML Tag Name:	isFederalGovernment									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Federal Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A									
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates									

Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional	GWAC Optional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Part 13 BPA Optional	IDC Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Descriptio	n				
	Y	Federal Governm	ent				
	Ν	Other than Federa	al Government				
FPDS Legacy:	PEC reco	ommended.					

13KA	Federal Ag	ency								
ElementNo:	13KA									
Name:	Federal Ager	ncy								
DEName:	FEDERAL_	FEDERAL_AGENCY								
Screen Name:	Federal Ager	ncy								
XML Tag Name:	isFederalGov	vernmentAg	gency							
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	and later								
Derivation:	Look up in S	AM: Data 1	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes	5'				
Definition:	https://www.	sam.gov								
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	SAM unless	SAM excep	otion where	entered b	y us	ser				
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	\	Part 8 BPA C	all	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optio	onal	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -		GWAC Optional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		Part 13 Optiona		ID(C ional	MOD Propagates
IDV:		Optional	Optional	Flopagates		puona		Орі	.101181	riopagates
Access Restricted:		No								
Values:	Code Shor	rt Description								

Y	Federal Agency
N	Other than Federal Agency

FPDS Legacy:

None

13KB	Federally Fu	Inded Res	search ar	nd Devel	opmen	t Corp					
ElementNo:	13KB										
Name:	Federally Fund	ded Resear	ch and Dev	velopmen	t Corp						
DEName:	FEDERALLY	_FUNDEI	D_R_AND	_D_COR	Р						
Screen Name:	Federally Fund	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp									
XML Tag Name:	isFederallyFur	isFederallyFundedResearchAndDevelopmentCorp									
XML Version:	Version 1.3 an	d later									
Derivation:	Look up in SA	M: Data E	lement, 'B	usiness T	ypes'						
Definition:	https://www.sa	am.gov									
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM unless S	AM except	tion where	entered b	y user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagate	es Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -			BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA	Part 1. Option		DC ptional	MOD Propagates			
IDV: Access Restricted:		contrain c	optional	Propagates	Option		ptional	Tiopagates			
	No										
Values:	Y Federa Develo	Description Ily Funded Rea opment Corp		nrch							
		N Other than Federally Funded Research and Development Corp									

FPDS Legacy:

None

13L	U.S. Tribal Government
ElementNo:	13L
Name:	U.S. Tribal Government
DEName:	Tribal_Government
Screen Name:	U.S. Tribal Government
XML Tag Name:	isTribalGovernment
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Tribal Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates
Access Restricted:	No
Values:	Code Short Description Y Tribal Government
	N Other than Tribal Government
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended.

Name:

13LA	Foreign Gov	vernmen ⁻	t					
ElementNo:	13LA							
Name:	Foreign Gove	rnment						
DEName:	FOREIGN_G	OVERNM	1ENT					
Screen Name:	Foreign Gove	rnment						
XML Tag Name:	isForeignGov	ernment						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	Look up in SA	M: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'			
Definition:	https://www.s	am.gov						
Instruction:	SAM flags au for a non-SAM	1 1					Exception	is selected
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	SAM unless S	AM exce	ption where	entered b	oy user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Call BPA C	-
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propaga	tes Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC otional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	A Part 1 Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No	Jionui	optional	Topugutes	option		optional	Topugues
Values:	Y Foreig	Description n Governmen than Foreign	nt Government					
FPDS Legacy:	None							
13LB	Community	Develop	ed Corpo	ration O	wned F	irm		
ElementNo:	13LB							

Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

DEName:	COMMUNIT	Y_CORP_	OWNED_	FIRM				
Screen Name:	Community D	eveloped	Corporation	n Owned l	Firm			
XML Tag Name:	isCommunity	Developed	Corporatio	nOwnedF	ïrm			
XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	Look up in SA	M: Data I	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'			
Definition:	https://www.s	am.gov						
Instruction:	SAM flags au for a non-SAM						xception is	selected
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	SAM unless S	AM excep	otion where	entered b	y user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional O ₁	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Y Comm Owned N Other	d Firm	ped Corporatio nity Developed Firm					
FPDS Legacy:	None							
13LC	Labor Surpl	us Area	Firm					

ElementNo:	13LC
Name:	Labor Surplus Area Firm
DEName:	LABOR_SURPLUS_AREA_FIRM
Screen Name:	Labor Surplus Area Firm

XML Tag Name:	isLaborSu	rplusAreaF	Firm						
XML Version:	Version 1.	3 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in	n SAM: Da	ta E	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'			
Definition:	https://ww	w.sam.gov	,						
Instruction:	U	s auto popu SAM vende						xception is	selected
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	SAM unle	ss SAM ex	cep	tion where	entered b	oy user			
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referenc an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	AC referencing		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propaga	ites	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	F	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	0	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code S	hort Descript	ion						
		abor Surplus A							
	N C	Other than Labo	or Su	rplus Area Fir	m				
FPDS Legacy:	None								

13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt
ElementNo:	13LD
Name:	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt
DEName:	CORP_ENTITY_NOT_TAX_EXEMPT
Screen Name:	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt
XML Tag Name:	isCorporateEntityNotTaxExempt
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'

Definition:	https://v	www.s	sam.gov						
Instruction:		U	1 1	te from SAN agencies ca				cception is	selected
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
<i>DD350:</i>									
Source:	SAM u	nless S	SAM exce	ption where	entered b	y user			
Format:	Boolean	n							
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GW and Multipl		DO referencing DO an FSS, GWAC referencing and Multiple a Single Award IDC Award IDC		PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	es	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	0	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short	t Description						
	Y			lot Tax Exempt					
	N	Other Exem		te Entity, Not T	ax				
FPDS Legacy:	None								

13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
ElementNo:	13LE
Name:	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
DEName:	CORP_ENTITY_TAX_EXEMPT
Screen Name:	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
XML Tag Name:	isCorporateEntityTaxExempt
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source:

Format:

Length:

Requirement State - <i>Award:</i>	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates F	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part	13 BPA	IDC	1	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optio	onal	Optio	onal	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code Sho	rt Description							

SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user

	F
Y	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
	Other than Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

Boolean

1

None

FPDS Legacy:

13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
ElementNo:	13LF
Name:	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
DEName:	PARTNERSHIP_OR_LLP
Screen Name:	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
XML Tag Name:	isPartnershipOrLimitedLiabilityPartnership
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	

Source:	SAM un	less S	AM excer	otion where	entered b	oy user			
Format:	Boolean		1			•			
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GY and Multij Award IDO Propagates	WAĒ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	a BOA	PO Optional	DCA Optional	Part 8 BPA (
D					-	-		· · ·	
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional			BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	A Part 1 Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No	•				·		·	
Values:	Code	Short	Description						
	Y		rship or Limi	ted Liability					
	N	Other	-	hip or Limited					
FPDS Legacy:	None	1		-					
13LG	Sole Pr	onrie	atorshin						
		opine	torsnip						
ElementNo:	13LG	•							
Name:	Sole Pro	prieto	rship						
DEName:			-						
	SOLE_P	ROP	REITORS	HIP					
Screen Name:	SOLE_P Sole Proj		REITORS	HIP					
	_	prieto	REITORS rship	HIP					
Screen Name:	Sole Pro	prieto opreit	REITORS rship orship	HIP					
Screen Name: XML Tag Name:	Sole Prop isSolePro Version	prieto opreit 1.3 ar	REITORS rship orship nd later	HIP Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'			
Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version:	Sole Prop isSolePro Version	prieto opreit 1.3 ar in SA	REITORS rship orship nd later M: Data l		usiness T	ypes'			
Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation:	Sole Prop isSolePro Version Look up https://w SAM fla	prieto opreit 1.3 ar in SA ww.s gs au	REITORS rship orship ad later AM: Data l am.gov to populate	Element, 'B	И. Howev	ver, if a S		Exception is	selected
Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition:	Sole Prop isSolePro Version Look up https://w SAM fla	prieto opreit 1.3 ar in SA ww.s gs au	REITORS rship orship ad later AM: Data l am.gov to populate	Element, 'B e from SAM	И. Howev	ver, if a S		Exception is	selected
Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition: Instruction:	Sole Prop isSolePro Version Look up https://w SAM fla	prieto opreit 1.3 ar in SA ww.s gs au	REITORS rship orship ad later AM: Data l am.gov to populate	Element, 'B e from SAM	И. Howev	ver, if a S		Exception is	selected
Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition: Instruction: FAR/DFARS:	Sole Prop isSolePro Version Look up https://w SAM fla	prieto opreit 1.3 ar in SA ww.s gs au	REITORS rship orship ad later AM: Data l am.gov to populate	Element, 'B e from SAM	И. Howev	ver, if a S		Exception is	selected
Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version: Derivation: Definition: Instruction: FAR/DFARS: SF279:	Sole Proy isSolePro Version Look up https://w SAM fla for a non	prieto opreit 1.3 ar in SA ww.s gs au -SAN	REITORS rship orship ad later AM: Data I am.gov to populate I vendor,	Element, 'B e from SAM	Л. Howev n mark th	rer, if a S ae SAM f		Exception is	selected

Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, C and Mult Award II	WAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO	DCA	A	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	S	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Opti	ional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A l	Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	s (Option	al	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Sole Proprietorship									
	N	Other	than Sole Pro	prietorship							
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative								
ElementNo:	13LH								
Name:	mall Agricultural Cooperative								
DEName:	SMALL_AGRICULTURAL_COOPERATIVE								
Screen Name:	Small Agricultural Cooperative								
XML Tag Name:	isSmallAgriculturalCooperative								
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later								
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'								
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov								
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.								
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 								

	Propagates	Propagate	s Propagates	Optional C	Optional Propa	gates Propagate	es Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:		hort Description							
		Small Agricultura	•						
		Cooperative	Agricultural						
FPDS Legacy:	None								
13LI	Internati	onal Organ	ization						
ElementNo:	13LI								
Name:	Internation	nal Organiza	tion						
DEName:	INTERNA	ATIONAL_C	RGANIZA	ΓΙΟΝ					
Screen Name:	Internation	International Organization							
XML Tag Name:	isInternati	isInternationalOrganization							
XML Version:	Version 1	Version 1.3 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	https://ww	https://www.sam.gov							
Instruction:	-	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
<i>DD350:</i>									
Source:	SAM unle	ess SAM exc	eption where	entered by	user				
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State -	DO reference		DO	PO D	OCA Part 8		MOD		
Award:	an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA		BPA	Call BPA Cal	1		
	Propagates	Propagate		Optional C	Optional Propag	gates Propagate	es Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates		

Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYInternational OrganizationNOther than International Organization						
FPDS Legacy:	None						
13LJ	U.S. Government Entity						
ElementNo:	13LJ						
Name:	U.S. Government Entity						
DEName:	US_GOVERNMENT_ENTITY						
Screen Name:	U.S. Government Entity						
XML Tag Name:	isUSGovernmentEntity						
XML Version:	Version 1.4.1 and later						
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'.						
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov						
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.						
FAR/DFARS:							
SF279:							
<i>DD350:</i>							
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user						
Format:	Boolean						
Length:	1						
Requirement State -	DO referencing DO DO PO DCA Part 8 Part 13 MOD						

Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO referencing 		PO D			Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propaga	tes	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	VAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	1	Part 13	BPA	D	C	MOD
IDŶ:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates		Optiona	վ	Opt	ional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										

Values:	Code	Short Description						
	Y	U.S. Government Entity						
	N	Other than U.S. Government Entity						

FPDS Legacy: None

13M	Emerging Sr	Emerging Small Business							
ElementNo:	13M								
Name:	Emerging Sma	ll Busines	SS						
DEName:	Emerging_Sma	all_Busin	ess						
Screen Name:	Emerging Sma	ll Busines	ss ("Emergi	ing Small'	' future c	hange	e)		
XML Tag Name:	isVerySmallBu	usiness							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 an	d later.							
Derivation:	Value for this	data elem	ent is derive	ed based o	on the NA	AICS	by FPDS-N	NG	
Definition:	List characteris Emerging Sma data element, "	ll Busines	ss Organiza						
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected or a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	V/A							
SF279:	N/A	N/A							
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A								
Source:	SAM unless SA	AM excep	otion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Cal	l MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagate	es Propagates	
Requirement State - IDV:			BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Part 13 Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No	tional	Optional	Topagates	Option	aı	Optional	Topagates	
Values:	Code Short I	Description							
,	Y Emergi	ng Small Bu							
	N Other t	han Emergin	g Small Busine	ess					
EDDC Laggar	DEC magamma	ndad							

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13N	8(a) Program	n Partici	pant						
ElementNo:	13N	13N							
Name:	8(a) Program H	Participan	t						
DEName:	8(a)_Program_	Participa	nt						
Screen Name:	Firm 8A								
XML Tag Name:	isSBACertified	l8AProgr	amParticipa	ant					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 an	d later							
Derivation:	Look up in SA	M: Data]	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	8(a) Program H	ist characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an (a) Program Participant Organization or not. It can be derived from the SAM ata element, 'Business Types'.							
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	N/A							
SF279:	N/A								
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A	N/A							
Source:	SAM unless SA	AM excep	otion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -		VAC	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA			IDC Ontional	MOD	
IDV:		tional	Optional	Propagates	Option	ai	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:		Description	inant						
		5		nt					
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme	N Other than 8(a) Program Participant PEC recommended.							

13NA SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

ElementNo:	13NA								
Name:	SBA Ce	rtified	8(a) Join	t Venture					
DEName:	FIRM8A	FIRM8A_JOINT_VENTURE							
Screen Name:	SBA Ce	rtified	8(a) Join	t Venture					
XML Tag Name:	isSBAC	ertifie	d8AJoint	Venture					
XML Version:	Version	1.3 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	Look up	in SA	M: Data I	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'			
Definition:	https://w	ww.s	am.gov						
Instruction:		SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							selected
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	SAM un	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean	Boolean							
Length:	1	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAĒ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA		Call Part 13 BPA Cal	I MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagate	es Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA Ontional	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Oţ	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	ai	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code		Description						
	Y SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture N Other than SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture Venture Venture								
FPDS Legacy:	None								
13NB	DoT Ce	rtifie	d Disadv	vantaged	Busines	s Enter	prise		

ElementNo:	13NB
Name:	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
DEName:	DOT_CERTIFIED_DISADV_BUS

Screen Name:	DoT Cer	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise									
XML Tag Name:	isDOTC	sDOTCertifiedDisadvantagedBusinessEnterprise									
XML Version:	Version	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up	in SA	AM: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	ype	s'				
Definition:	https://w	ww.s	am.gov								
Instruction:		SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected or a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	J/A									
SF279:	N/A										
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A	N/A									
Source:	SAM un	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean	Boolean									
Length:	1	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA				Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Opt	tional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	\	Part 13	B BPA	IDO	2	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Ol	ptional	Optional	Propagates		Option	al	Opt	ional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	DoT C Enterp		dvantaged Busi	ness						
	N	Other		rtified Disadvar e	ntaged						
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13NC	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
ElementNo:	13NC
Name:	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
DEName:	SDB
Screen Name:	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
XML Tag Name:	isSelfCertifiedSmallDisadvantagedBusiness

*** ** **		11.					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a						
Derivation:	Look up in S.	AM: Data Element, '	Business Ty	ypes'			
Definition:	https://www.	sam.gov					
Instruction:	0	uto populate from SA M vendor, agencies o				xception is	selected
FAR/DFARS:	N/A						
SF279:	N/A						
DD350:	N/A						
Source:	SAM unless	SAM exception when	e entered b	y user			
Format:	Boolean						
Length:	1						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DODOreferencingreferencina Singlea BOAAward IDC		DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:		WACBOAOptionalOptional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Part 13 Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Y Self- Busir N Other	t Description Certified Small Disadvantag tess than Self-Certified Small dvantaged Business	red				
FPDS Legacy:	None						
130	Historically	Underutilized Bu	siness Zo	one (HU	BZon	e) Firm	
ElementNo:	130						
Name:							
	Historically U	Jnderutilized Busine	ss Zone (H	UBZone) Firm		
DEName:	Historically U HUBZone_F		ss Zone (HI	UBZone) Firm		
DEName: Screen Name:	•	irm	ss Zone (H	UBZone)) Firm		
	HUBZone_F	irm d HUBZone	ss Zone (H	UBZone)) Firm		
Screen Name:	HUBZone_F SBA Certifie	irm d HUBZone edHUBZone	ss Zone (H	UBZone)) Firm		
Screen Name: XML Tag Name:	HUBZone_F SBA Certifie isSBACertifie Version 1.0 a	irm d HUBZone edHUBZone) Firm		

Definition:	Historica	lly U	stic of the nderutilize he SAM da	d Business	Zone (H	IUBZone) Firm o		
Instruction:			to populate			• 1		cention is	selected
msir ucuon.			A vendor, a					ception is	selected
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
DD350:	N/A								
Source:	SAM unl	ess S	AM excep	tion where	entered	by user			
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	es Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA	Part 8 BP			DC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Ol	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al (Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:			Description	11. I.D. '					
	-	Zone (ically Underut HUBZone) Fi	rm					
			than Historical ess Zone (HUE		ed				
FPDS Legacy:	PEC reco	mme	ended.						
13P	Small D	isad	vantaged	l Busines	S				
ElementNo:	13P								
Name:	Small Dis	sadva	antaged Bu	siness					
DEName:	SDB								
Screen Name:	SBA Cert	ified	Small Dis	advantage	d Busines	SS			
XML Tag Name:	isSBACe	rtifie	dSmallDis	advantaged	Busines	S			
XML Version:	Version 1	.0 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	Look up i	n SA	M: Data E	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'			
Definition:	List chara	icteri	stic of the	contractor	such as v	whether tl	ne selec	ted contrac	ctor is a
			Dage 105						

	Small Disad SAM data el				or not. I	t can b	e derived fr	om the
Instruction:	SAM flags a for a non-SA						xception is	selected
FAR/DFARS:	N/A							
SF279:	N/A							
DD350:	N/A							
Source:	SAM unless	SAM exce	ption where	entered l	by user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP			IDC	MOD
IDV:		Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:		rt Description						
	N Othe	er than Small I	Disadvantaged					
		iness						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomm	nended.						
13Q	The Ability	One Prog	gram					
ElementNo:	13Q							
Name:	The Ability(One Progra	m					
DEName:	JWOD_Prov	C						
Screen Name:	The Ability(m					
XML Tag Name:	isShelteredV	C						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	-						
Derivation:	Look up in S		Flement 'D	usiness T	'unee'			
	-				• 1	1	-4-1 (• • •
Definition:	List characte Sheltered W from the SA	orkshop (J	WOD Provi	der) Orga	nization			

Instruction:		0	1 1	e from SAN agencies ca				xception is s	selected
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
DD350:	N/A								
Source:	SAM un	less S	SAM excep	otion where	entered l	oy user			
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAČ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Oj	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short	Description						
	Y			o (JWOD Provi	-				
	Ν	Other Provid		l Workshop (J	WOD				
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omme	ended.						

13R	Historically Black College or University
ElementNo:	13R
Name:	Historically Black College or University
DEName:	Historically_Black_College_Or_University
Screen Name:	HBCU
XML Tag Name:	isHistoricallyBlackCollegeOrUniversity
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Historically Black College or University or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.

FAR/DFARS:	N/A											
SF279:	N/A											
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A											
Source:	SAM u	nless	s SA	AM exce	ption where	e entered	by	user				
Format:	Boolear	1										
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, C and Mult Award II	GWA iple	Č	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	D	CA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	s		Propagates		Optional	0	ptional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS		GW	AC	BOA	Part 8 BI	PA	Part 1	3 BPA	ID	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional		Opt	ional	Optional	Propagate	es	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Sho	ort E	Description								
	Y	His	toric	ally Black	College or Uni	versity						
	N		er th		ally Black Col	lege or						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	com	mer	nded.								

13RA	1862 Land Grant College
ElementNo:	13RA
Name:	1862 Land Grant College
DEName:	LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1862
Screen Name:	1862 Land Grant College
XML Tag Name:	is1862LandGrantCollege
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A

Source:	SAM un	less S	AM excep	otion where	entered	by ı	ıser			
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, G and Multi	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates Propagates		a BOA	PO			Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 all BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional	-		BOA Optional	Part 8 BP Propagate		Part 1. Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code		Description							
	Y N		Land Grant Co than 1862 Lai	ollege nd Grant Colleg	ge					
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13RB	1890 Land Grant College
ElementNo:	13RB
Name:	1890 Land Grant College
DEName:	LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1890
Screen Name:	1890 Land Grant College
XML Tag Name:	is1890LandGrantCollege
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A
DD350:	N/A
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, C and Mult Award II	GWAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DC	ĊA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	S	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propaga	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	4	Part 13	BBPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates		Optiona	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	1890 L	and Grant Co	ollege							
	N	Other t	than 1890 La	nd Grant Colleg	ge						
FPDS Legacy:	None				_						

ElementNo:13RCName:1994 Land Grant CollegeDEName:LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1994Screen Name:1994 Land Grant CollegeXML Tag Name:is1994Land Grant CollegeXML Version:version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
DEName:LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1994Screen Name:1994 Land Grant CollegeXML Tag Name:is1994LandGrantCollegeXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
Screen Name:1994 Land Grant CollegeXML Tag Name:is1994LandGrantCollegeXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
XML Tag Name:is1994LandGrantCollegeXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selecter for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
XML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
Derivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
Instruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:N/A	
FAR/DFARS:N/A	
	ed
SF279: N/A	
<i>DD350:</i> N/A	
<i>Source:</i> SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	
Format: Boolean	
Length: 1	
Requirement State - Award:DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODPropagatesPropagatesPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagatesPropagatesPropagates	gates

Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional	GWAC Optional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Part 13 BPA Optional	IDC Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Descriptio	n				
	Y	1994 Land Grant	College				
	Ν	Other than 1994	Land Grant Co	lege			

13S	Minority Ins	titution							
ElementNo:	13S	13S							
Name:	Minority Insti	tution							
DEName:	Minority_Inst	itution							
Screen Name:	Minority Insti	tution							
XML Tag Name:	isMinorityIns	titution							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up in SA	AM: Data l	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	Minority Insti	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Minority Institution or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.							
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
DD350:	N/A								
Source:	SAM unless S	SAM excep	ption where	entered b	y use	r			
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA	Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Option	al Propa	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC ptional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		rt 13 BPA tional	ID On	C tional	MOD Propagates
107.	Optional O	puonui	optional	riopugaies	Oþ	nonui	Job	uonui	ropugates

Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Y Minori	Y Minority Institution							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme	ended.							
13SA	Private Univ	ersity or	College						
ElementNo:	13SA								
Name:	Private Univer	rsity or Co	llege						
DEName:	PRIVATE_UN	NIVERSIT	Y_OR_CO	DLLEGE					
Screen Name:	Private Univer	rsity or Co	llege						
XML Tag Name:	isPrivateUnive	ersityOrCo	llege						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 an	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up in SA	M: Data E	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	https://www.sa	am.gov							
Instruction:	SAM flags aut for a non-SAM						cception is s	selected	
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
DD350:	N/A								
Source:	SAM unless S	AM excep	tion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca		MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State - IDV:			BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Part 1 Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Y Private	Description e University of than Private U	r College niversity or Co	ollege					

	I invate oniversity of conege
1	Other than Private University or College

FPDS Legacy: None

13SB	School	School of Forestry								
ElementNo:	13SB	13SB								
Name:	School of	School of Forestry								
DEName:	SCHOOL	_OF	F_FOREST	TRY						
Screen Name:	School of	School of Forestry								
XML Tag Name:	isSchool	OfFo	restry							
XML Version:	Version 1	.3 ar	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up i	in SA	M: Data I	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	https://ww	ww.s	am.gov							
Instruction:		-		e from SAM agencies ca				Exce	eption is s	selected
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	N/A								
SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A									
Source:	SAM unle	ess S	AM excep	tion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDC	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Oŗ	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
			l of Forestry							
	N	Other	than School o	f Forestry						
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

ElementNo:	13SC							
Name:	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning							
DEName:	HIGHER_LEARNING							
Screen Name:	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning							
XML Tag Name:	isStateControlledInstitutionofHigherLearning							
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov							
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	N/A							
SF279:	N/A							
DD350:	N/A							
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 							
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates							
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates							
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYState Controlled Institution of Higher LearningNOther than State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning							
FPDS Legacy:	None							
13SD	Tribal College							
	1200							

ElementNo:13SDName:Tribal College

DEName:	TRIBAL_COLLEGE					
Screen Name:	Tribal College					
XML Tag Name:	isTribalCollege					
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later					
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'					
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov					
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.					
FAR/DFARS:	N/A					
SF279:	N/A					
DD350:	N/A					
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user					
Format:	Boolean					
Length:	1					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 					
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates					
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD					
IDV:	Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No					
Values:	Code Short Description					
	Y Tribal College N Other than Tribal College					
FPDS Legacy:	None					

13SE	Veterinary College
ElementNo:	13SE
Name:	Veterinary College
DEName:	VETERINARY_COLLEGE
Screen Name:	Veterinary College
XML Tag Name:	isVeterinaryCollege

XML Version:	Version 1.3	Version 1.3 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in S	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	https://www.	sam.gov							
Instruction:	SAM flags a for a non-SA	1 1					ception is	selected	
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A								
Source:	SAM unless	SAM excep	ption where	entered	by user				
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagat	es Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BP			DC	MOD	
IDV:		Optional	Optional	Propagates	6 Optior		Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:		rinary College							
	N Othe	er than Veterina	ry College						
FPDS Legacy:	None								
13T	Educationa	al Instituti	on						
ElementNo:	13T								
Name:	Educational	Institution							
DEName:	Educational_	Institution							
Screen Name:	Educational	Institution							
XML Tag Name:	isEducationa	lInstitution							
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later							
Derivation:	Look up in S	AM: Data 1	Element, 'B	usiness T	Types'				
Definition:	List characte Educational								

	'Business Typ	pes'.							
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A	N/A							
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A	N/A							
Source:	SAM unless	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (1 MOD	
-	an FSS, GWAČ and Multiple	referencing a Single	referencing a BOA	PO Optional	DCA Optional	BPA (1	
Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	referencing a BOA		Optional	BPA (Call BPA Cal	1	
-	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS	referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	referencing a BOA Propagates	Optional	Optional	BPA (Propag	Call BPA Cal gates Propagat	1 es Propagates	
Award: Requirement State -	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS	referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA	Optional Part 8 BPA	Optional Part	BPA (Propag	Call BPA Cal ates Propagat	l es Propagates	
Award: Requirement State - IDV:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS C Optional C No Code Shor	referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA Optional	Optional Part 8 BPA	Optional Part	BPA (Propag	Call BPA Cal ates Propagat	l es Propagates	
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS C Optional C No Code Shor Y Educ	referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates WAC Optional t Description ational Institut	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA Optional	Optional Part 8 BPA	Optional Part	BPA (Propag	Call BPA Cal ates Propagat	l es Propagates	

13SF	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution
ElementNo:	13 S F
Name:	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution
DEName:	ANSI
Screen Name:	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution
XML Tag Name:	isAlaskanNativeServicingInstitution
XML Version:	Version 1.4.1 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	SAM un	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, G and Multij Award ID	WAČ	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	РО	D	CA	Part 8 BPA (Call Part 13 BPA Ca	all MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	0	ptional	Propag	ates Propaga	tes Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 B	PA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDŶ:	Optional	Ol	ptional	Optional	Propagat	tes	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description		1					
	Y	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution								
	Ν	Other Institu		Native Servici	ng					
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13TB	Community Development Corporation
ElementNo:	13TB
Name:	Community Development Corporation
DEName:	COMMUNITY_DEVELOPMENT_CORP
Screen Name:	Community Development Corporation
XML Tag Name:	isCommunityDevelopmentCorporation
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user

Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	Č	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optio	nal	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GW	VAC 1	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Pa	art 1	3 BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDŶ:	Optional	Opt	ional	Optional	Propagates	0	ption	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Sh	ort E	Description								
	Y Community Development Corporation										
			nan Commun ation	ity Developme	ent						
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13SG	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution							
ElementNo:	13SG							
Name:	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution							
DEName:	NHSI							
Screen Name:	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution							
XML Tag Name:	isNativeHawaiianServicingInstitution							
XML Version:	Version 1.4.1 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov							
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State -	DO referencingDODOPODCAPart 8Part 13MOD							

Award:	an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	ple	referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA				BPA C	all	BPA Call	
	Propagates	8	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	otional	Propaga	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 13	3 BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	5	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Native	Hawaiian Se	rvicing Institut	ion						
	Ν	Other Institu		awaiian Servic	ing						
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13TD	Domestic Shelter						
ElementNo:	13TD						
Name:	Domestic Shelter						
DEName:	DOMESTIC_SHELTER						
Screen Name:	Domestic Shelter						
XML Tag Name:	isDomesticShelter						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later						
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'						
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov						
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.						
FAR/DFARS:							
SF279:							
<i>DD350:</i>							
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user						
Format:	Boolean						
Length:	1						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 						

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Descripti	on				
	Y	Domestic Shelte	r				
	Ν	Other than Dom	estic Shelter				
FPDS Legacy:	None						

13TE	Manufacture	er of Goo	ods						
ElementNo:	13TE	13TE							
Name:	Manufacturer	of Goods							
DEName:	MANUFACT	URER_O	F_GOODS						
Screen Name:	Manufacturer	of Goods							
XML Tag Name:	isManufacture	rOfGood	s						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up in SA	M: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	https://www.sa	am.gov							
Instruction:	SAM flags aut for a non-SAM						cception is	selected	
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	SAM unless S	AM exce	ption where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean	Boolean							
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	tes Propagates	s Propagates	
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC otional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Part 1 Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code Short	Description							
	·	Page 181							

Y	Manufacturer of Goods
N	Other than Manufacturer of Goods

FPDS Legacy:

None

13VV	Hospital Fla	g						
ElementNo:	13VV							
Name:	Hospital Flag							
DEName:	Hospital Flag							
Screen Name:	Hospital Flag							
XML Tag Name:	isHospital							
XML Version:	Version 1.2 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	Derived from	SAM unle	ess SAM Ex	ception is	s selecte	ed		
Definition:	List character Hospital or no							
Instruction:	None							
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	N/A						
SF279:	N/A	N/A						
DD350:	N/A	N/A						
Source:	SAM unless S	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user						
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part	13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional Oj	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Optic	onal	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	Editable only	when SAM	A exception	n is selecte	ed			
Values:	Must derived	from SAM	I or data en	tered by t	he user	in case	of SAM ex	ception

13TH	Veterinary	Veterinary Hospital								
ElementNo:	13TH									
Name:	Veterinary H	Veterinary Hospital								
DEName:	VETERINAI	RY_HOSP	ITAL							
Screen Name:	Veterinary H	ospital								
XML Tag Name:	isVeterinaryI	Iospital								
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	-								
Derivation:	Look up in S	AM: Data 1	Element, 'B	usiness T	'vpes'					
Definition:	https://www.		,							
Instruction:	SAM flags at for a non-SA	ito populat					exception	is selected		
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	SAM unless	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 Call BPA C			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propaga	ates Propagates		
Requirement State -		WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC Ontinual	MOD		
IDV:		ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	ai	Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYVeterinary Hospital									
		than Veterina								
	in Oule		5 1							
FPDS Legacy:	None		<u> </u>							
	None									
FPDS Legacy: 13TI ElementNo:										

Name: Hispanic Servicing Institution

DEName:HISPANIC_SERVICING_INSTITUTIONScreen Name:Hispanic Servicing InstitutionXML Tag Name:isHispanicServicing InstitutionXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:Selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.Source:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userBooleanDoreforencing referencing referencing and Multiple Award DCDC MOD PopagatesRequirement State -DO referencing referencing referencing and Multiple Award DCPongatesAccess Restricted:NoValues:Code Short Description Institution N Other than Hispanic Servicing InstitutionFPDS Legacy:None										
XML Tag Name:isHispanicServicingInstitutionXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:SF279:DD350:Source:Source:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:BooleanLength:1Requirement State -Do referencing DO and Single and Multiple a Single and Multiple and And IDC more and Optional Optional Optional Propagates PropagatesRequirement State -Ext GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD and PropagatesAccess Restricted:NoValues:Code Short Description Not and Deptional Propagates Servicing InstitutionNoValues:Code Short Description Not and Propagates	DEName:	HISPAN	JIC_S	ERVICIN	G_INSTIT	UTION				
XML Version: Version 1.3 and later Derivation: Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types' Definition: https://www.sam.gov Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags. FAR/DFARS: SF279: DD350: Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Format: Boolean Length: 1 Requirement State - and Multiple Award IDC PO PCA Part 8 Part 13 MOD Award IDC Noard IDC Propagates Propagates Propagates Propagates Propagates Requirement State - IDV: Single Award IDC BOA Part 13 BPA Call PAR Call Propagates MOD a Single Award IDC Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Requirement State - IDV: Single Award IDC BOA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Award IDV: NO Values: Single Award IDC Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Mol Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution NO	Screen Name:	Hispanic	Hispanic Servicing Institution							
Derivation:Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.sam.govInstruction:SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:SAM selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.FAR/DFARS:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userSource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:BooleanLength:1Requirement State-DO referencing DO an FSS, GWAC propagates Optional Optional Propagates PropagatesPropagatesPropagates Optional Optional Propagates PropagatesRequirement State-FSSGWAC BOA a Single a SOARequirement State-FSSGWAC BOA Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional PropagatesRequirement State-FSSGWAC BOA Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional PropagatesAccess Restricted:NoValues:Code Short Description Institution	XML Tag Name:	isHispar	sHispanicServicingInstitution							
Definition: https://www.sam.gov Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags. FAR/DFARS: SF279: DD350: Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Format: Boolean Length: 1 Requirement State - Award: DO referencing and Multiple Award IDC Award I	XML Version:	Version	1.3 ar	nd later						
Definition: https://www.sam.gov Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags. FAR/DFARS: SF279: DD350: Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Format: Boolean Length: 1 Requirement State - Award: DO referencing and Multiple Award IDC Award I	Derivation:	Look up	in SA	M: Data l	Element, 'B	usiness T	'vpes'			
Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags. FAR/DFARS: SF279: DD350: Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Format: Boolean Length: 1 Requirement State - Award IDC DO referencing DO referencing a SIG PA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call Award IDC Awar		_			,		51			
SF279: DD350: Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Format: Boolean Length: 1 Requirement State- Award: DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates DO referencing referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates PO PO DCA Part 8 BPA Call Part 13 BPA Call MOD BPA Call BPA Call Porpagates Requirement State- IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Access Restricted: No No Values: Code Short Description N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution Institution	·	SAM fla	igs au	to populate					xception is	selected
DD350:Source:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:BooleanLength:1Requirement State- Award IDCDO referencing an FSS, GWAC an FSS, GWAC an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a BOA a BOARequirement State- IDCNoFess IDV:SGWAC Optional Optional OptionalPart 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDCPart 8 BPA Call BPA Call Propagates PropagatesRequirement State- IDV:FSS IDC Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional PropagatesPart 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC Part 13 BPA IDC IDTAccess Restricted:NoValues:Code I Hispanic Servicing Institution N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution	FAR/DFARS:				-			_		
Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Format: Boolean Length: 1 Requirement State- Award: DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC PO a BOA DC A Part 8 BPA Call Part 13 BPA Call MOD Requirement State- IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Access Restricted: No No Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Y Institution Institution	SF279:									
Format: Boolean Length: 1 Requirement State - Award: DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC DO referencing a BOA PO DCA Part 8 BPA Call Part 13 BPA Call MOD Requirement State - IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Propagates Propagates Requirement State - IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Access Restricted: No No Values: Code Short Description T Y Hispanic Servicing Institution N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution N Other than Hispanic Servicing	DD350:									
Length: 1 Requirement State - Award: DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a BOA PO propagates DO a PO Part 8 BPA Call Part 13 BPA Call MOD Requirement State - IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Requirement State - IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Access Restricted: No No Values: Code Short Description Institution Institution Institution	Source:	SAM un	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user							
Requirement State - DO referencing an FSS, GWAC award IDC DO referencing a BOA PO referencing a BOA DCA Part 8 BPA Call Part 13 BPA Call MOD Requirement State - Image: Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Requirement State - FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD IDV: Optional Optional Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Access Restricted: No No Values: Code Short Description MOD N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution	Format:	Boolean								
Award: an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC referencing a Single Award IDC referencing a BOA BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call Propagates Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Requirement State - IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Ty Hispanic Servicing Institution Institution N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution Institution	Length:	1								
Requirement State - IDV: FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Optional Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Y Y Hispanic Servicing Institution N N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution N		an FSS, G	WAC ple	referencing a Single	a BOA	РО	DCA			MOD
IDV: Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Propagates Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Propagates Propagates Y Hispanic Servicing Institution No Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution Propagates		Award ID	C	Award IDC	1					
Access Restricted: No Values: Code Short Description Y Hispanic Servicing Institution N Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution				-		Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
CodeShort DescriptionYHispanic Servicing InstitutionNOther than Hispanic Servicing Institution		Propagates FSS	5	Propagates WAC	Propagates BOA	-	A Part	13 BPA		MOD
YHispanic Servicing InstitutionNOther than Hispanic Servicing Institution		Propagates FSS	G	Propagates WAC	Propagates BOA	Part 8 BP.	A Part	13 BPA	IDC	MOD
	IDV:	Propagates FSS Optional	G	Propagates WAC	Propagates BOA	Part 8 BP.	A Part	13 BPA	IDC	MOD
FPDS Legacy: None	IDV: Access Restricted:	Propagates FSS Optional No Code Y	G Op Short Hispar Other	Propagates WAC Ditional Description nic Servicing than Hispanic	Propagates BOA Optional Institution	Part 8 BP.	A Part	13 BPA	IDC	MOD
	IDV: Access Restricted: Values:	Propagates FSS Optional No Code Y N	G Op Short Hispar Other	Propagates WAC Ditional Description nic Servicing than Hispanic	Propagates BOA Optional Institution	Part 8 BP.	A Part	13 BPA	IDC	~ ~

13TJ	Foundation
ElementNo:	13TJ
Name:	Foundation
DEName:	FOUNDATION
Screen Name:	Foundation
XML Tag Name:	isFoundation

XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov							
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.							
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 							
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates							
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates							
Access Restricted:	No							
Values: FPDS Legacy:	CodeShort DescriptionYFoundationNOther than Foundation							
I'I D'S Legacy.	None							
13U	Woman Owned Business							
ElementNo:	13U							
Name:	Woman Owned Business							
DEName:	Woman_Owned_Business							
Screen Name:	Woman Owned							
XML Tag Name:	isWomenOwned							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Woman Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element,							

	'Business Ty	vpes'.									
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	N/A									
SF279:	N/A	N/A									
DD350:	N/A	N/A									
Source:	SAM unless	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean	Boolean									
Length:	1	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	c referencing a Single	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
-	an FSS, GWA	referencing	referencing a BOA	PO Optional	DCA Optional	BPA (Call I	BPA Call	MOD Propagates		
-	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	C referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	referencing a BOA		Optional	BPA (Call I	BPA Call Propagates			
Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS	C referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates GWAC	referencing a BOA Propagates	Optional	Optional A Part	BPA (Propag	Call I gates I	BPA Call Propagates	Propagates		
Award: Requirement State -	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS	C referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates GWAC	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA	Optional Part 8 BP	Optional A Part	BPA (Propag	Call I gates I IDC	BPA Call Propagates	Propagates MOD		
Award: Requirement State - IDV:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS Optional No Code Sho Y Woo	C referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates GWAC	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA Optional	Optional Part 8 BP Propagates	Optional A Part	BPA (Propag	Call I gates I IDC	BPA Call Propagates	Propagates MOD		

13UA	Minority Owned Business
ElementNo:	13UA
Name:	Minority Owned Business
DEName:	MINORITY_OWNED_BUSINESS_FLAG
Screen Name:	Minority Owned Business
XML Tag Name:	isMinorityOwned
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A

DD350:

SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A									
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates									
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD									
IDV:	Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates									
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code Short Description									
	Y Minority Owned Business N Other than Minority Owned Business									
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended.									
13V	Veteran Owned Business									
ElementNo:	13V									
Name:	Veteran Owned Business									
DEName:	Veteran_Owned_Business									
Screen Name:	Veteran Owned									
XML Tag Name:	isVeteranOwned									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Veteran Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									

N/A

Source:	SAM un	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean	Boolean										
Length:	1	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAČ ref and Multiple a S		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO		CA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates Propagates H			Optional	l 0	ptional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional	-	WAC ptional	BOA Optional	Part 8 Propaga		Part 1. Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Short	Description									
	Y	Vetera	in Owned Bus	siness								
	N	Other	than Veteran	Owned Busine	ss							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omme	ended.									

13W	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business
ElementNo:	13W
Name:	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business
DEName:	Service_Related_Disabled_Veteran_Owned_Business
Screen Name:	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business
XML Tag Name:	isServiceRelatedDisabledVeteranOwnedBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Service-Related Disabled Veteran Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A
DD350:	N/A
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean

Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC r and Multiple a		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA			CA	Part 8 BPA Ca		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	5	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	O	ptional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BI	PA	Part 13	BBPA ID		С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagate	s	Optiona	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y		e-Related Dis l Business	abled Veteran							
	N	ed									
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omme	ended.								

13X	ontracts										
ElementNo:	13X										
Name:	Contracts										
DEName:	CONTRACTS										
Screen Name:	Contracts										
XML Tag Name:	ceivesContracts										
XML Version:	Tersion 1.3 and later										
Derivation:	look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	nttps://www.sam.gov										
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
<i>DD350:</i>											
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing 										

			Award ID	C		1					
			Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propag	gates	es Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13	3 BPA	IDO	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Oj	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Propagates		Optional		tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Contra	acts								
	N	Other	than Contrac	ts							
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13XA	Federal A	ssistance	Awards									
ElementNo:	13XA											
Name:	Federal As	Federal Assistance Awards										
DEName:	GRANTS	GRANTS										
Screen Name:	Federal As	sistance Awa	ards									
XML Tag Name:	receivesGr	ants										
XML Version:	Version 1.3	3 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in	SAM: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'							
Definition:	https://www	w.sam.gov										
Instruction:		SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.										
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	SAM unles	s SAM exce	ption where	entered l	by user							
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC referencing		DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	2	MOD			
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Opt	ional	Propagates			

Access Restricted:	No	
Values:	Code	Short Description
	Y	Grants
	Ν	Other than Grants
FPDS Legacy:	None	

13XB	All Awards	i									
ElementNo:	13XB										
Name:	All Awards										
DEName:	RECEIVES_	RECEIVES_CONTRACTS_GRANTS									
Screen Name:	All Awards	All Awards									
XML Tag Name:	receivesCont	tractsAndGr	ants								
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	and later									
Derivation:	Look up in S	AM: Data H	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'						
Definition:	https://www.	sam.gov									
Instruction:	SAM flags a for a non-SA	1 1					xception is	selected			
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM unless	SAM excep	tion where	entered b	y user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Optional 0	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Shor	rt Description									
		(Contracts and									
	N Othe	er than Both (Co	ntracts and Gr	ants)							

FPDS Legacy: None

13XC	Airport A	uthority										
ElementNo:	13XC											
Name:	Airport Au	thority										
DEName:	AIRPORT	_AUTHO	RIT	Y								
Screen Name:	Airport Au	thority										
XML Tag Name:	isAirportAuthority											
XML Version:	Version 1.3	3 and late	r									
Derivation:	Look up in	SAM: D	ata E	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'						
Definition:	https://www	w.sam.go	v									
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.										
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	SAM unles	ss SAM e	хсер	tion where	entered b	oy user						
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		e	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates	Propag	ates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC		BOA	Part 8 BPA			ID		MOD		
IDV:	Optional	Optional	(Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Op	tional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:		ort Descrip										
		irport Author										
	N Ot	ther than Air	port A	uthority								
FPDS Legacy:	None											

13XD Council of Governments

ElementNo:	13XD											
Name:	Council of G	overnment	8									
DEName:	COUNCIL_C	OF_GOVE	RNMENTS	5								
Screen Name:	Council of G	ouncil of Governments										
XML Tag Name:	isCouncilOfC	sCouncilOfGovernments										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	nd later										
Derivation:	Look up in S.	AM: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'							
Definition:	https://www.s	sam.gov										
Instruction:		SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected or a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.										
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
<i>DD350:</i>												
Source:	SAM unless S	SAM excep	otion where	entered b	y user							
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates				
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC ptional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	A Part 1. Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates				
Access Restricted:	No	pronui	opuonui	Topugues	option	ui	optional	riopugutes				
Values:		t Description										
values.	Y Coun	cil of Governm										
		than Council	of Government	S								
FPDS Legacy:	None											
13XE	Housing Au	uthorities	Public/Tr	ibal								

ElementNo:	13XE
Name:	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal
DEName:	HOUSING_PUBLIC_OR_TRIBAL

Screen Name:	Housing Auth	orities Pub	lic/Tribal								
	C	isHousingAuthoritiesPublicOrTribal									
XML Tag Name:	C C										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	nd later									
Derivation:	Look up in SA	M: Data E	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'						
Definition:	https://www.s	am.gov									
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM unless S	AM excep	tion where	entered b	y user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (8 Part 13 Call BPA Call		MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates 1	Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	!	MOD		
IDV:	Optional Optional	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opti	onal	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										
	Code Short Description Y Housing Authorities Public/Tribal N Other than Housing Authorities Public/Tribal										
Values:	CodeShortYHousiNOther	ng Authorities than Housing J									

13XF	Interstate Entity
ElementNo:	13XF
Name:	Interstate Entity
DEName:	INTERSTATE_ENTITY
Screen Name:	Interstate Entity
XML Tag Name:	isInterstateEntity
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
	D (0)

Derivation:	Look up ii	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	https://ww	https://www.sam.gov									
Instruction:	0		1 1	e from SAN agencies ca				lxce	eption is s	selected	
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM unle	ss S	AM excep	ption where	entered b	oy user					
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA	Part 8 BP			ID		MOD	
IDV:	Optional	Oţ	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Op	tional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:			Description								
		Y Interstate Entity N Other than Interstate Entity									
FPDS Legacy:	None										
13XG	Planning	Co	ommissio	on							
ElementNo:	13XG										
Name:	Planning (Com	mission								
DEName:	PLANNIN	IG_	COMMIS	SION							
Screen Name:	Planning (Com	mission								
XML Tag Name:	isPlanning	Cor	nmission								
XML Version:	Version 1.	3 ar	d later								
Derivation:	Look up ii	n SA	M: Data l	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'					
	•										

Definition: https://www.sam.gov

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source:

Format:

Length:

Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	referencing a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	VAC I	BOA	Part 8 BPA	1	Part 13	B BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional		Optional	Propagates		Optional		Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code S	hort I	Description								

SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user

es:	Code	Short Description
	Y	Planning Commission
	N	Other than Planning Commission

Boolean

1

None

FPDS Legacy:

13XH	Port Authority
ElementNo:	13XH
Name:	Port Authority
DEName:	PORT_AUTHORITY
Screen Name:	Port Authority
XML Tag Name:	isPortAuthority
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	

Source:	SAM ur	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean	l								
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC read and Multiple a		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	D	DCA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	S	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	otional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional			BOA Optional	Part 8 B		Part 1. Option		IDC Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
	Y	Port A	uthority							
	Ν	Other	than Port Aut	hority						
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13XI	Transit Authority
ElementNo:	13XI
Name:	Transit Authority
DEName:	TRANSIT_AUTHORITY
Screen Name:	Transit Authority
XML Tag Name:	isTransitAuthority
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDC	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DC	ĊA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G۱	VAC	BOA	Part 8 BP.	A	Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates	5	Optiona	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short]	Description								
	Y	Transit	Authority								
	N	Other t	han Transit A	Authority							
FPDS Legacy:	None										

Subchapter S Corporation											
13XJ											
Subchapter S Corporation											
SUBCHAPTER_S_CORPORATION											
Subchapter S Corporation											
sSubchapterSCorporation											
Version 1.3 and later											
Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'											
https://www.sam.gov											
SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.											
SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user											
Boolean											
l											
an FSS, GWAC referencing referencing a Single a BOA Award IDC Award IDC	tes										
	13XJ Subchapter S Corporation SUBCHAPTER_S_CORPORATION Subchapter S Corporation isSubchapterSCorporation Version 1.3 and later Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types' https://www.sam.gov SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags. SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Boolean 1 1 Do referencing an FSS, GWAC a single a single DO referencing a BOA referencing a BOA										

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Description	on				
	Y	Subchapter S Co	rporation				
	N	Other than Subch	napter S Corpor	ation			
FPDS Legacy:	None						

13XK	Limited Lial	oility Cor	poration								
ElementNo:	13XK	13XK									
Name:	Limited Liability Corporation										
DEName:	LIMITED_LI	LIMITED_LIABILITY_CORPORATION									
Screen Name:	Limited Liabi	lity Corpo	oration								
XML Tag Name:	isLimitedLiab	oilityCorpo	oration								
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	nd later									
Derivation:	Look up in SA	AM: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'						
Definition:	https://www.s	am.gov									
Instruction:	SAM flags au for a non-SAM						Exce	eption is s	selected		
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM unless S	SAM exce	ption where	entered b	y user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC ptional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	A Part 1 Option	1 3 BPA	ID Ont	C tional	MOD Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No	r		Pugatos	opuo				publico		
Values:	Code Short	Description									
	└───	Page 199									

Y	Limited Liability Corporation
N	Other than Limited Liability Corporation

FPDS Legacy:

None

13XL	Foreign Owned
ElementNo:	13XL
Name:	Foreign Owned
DEName:	FOREIGN_OWNED_AND_LOCATED
Screen Name:	Foreign Owned
XML Tag Name:	isForeignOwnedAndLocated
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user

Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user

Format: Boolean

1

Length:

DO PO DCA Part 13 MOD **Requirement State -DO referencing** DO Part 8 an FSS, GWAČ referencing referencing **BPA Call BPA Call** Award: and Multiple a Single a BOA Award IDC Award IDC Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates **Requirement State -**FSS **GWAC** BOA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Part 8 BPA **IDV**: Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Access Restricted: No

Values:	Code	Short Description
	Y	Foreign Owned
	N	Other than Foreign Owned

FPDS Legacy:

None

13Y	Americ	an In	dian Ow	ned Busi	ness						
ElementNo:	13Y										
Name:	America	American Indian Owned Business									
DEName:	America	American_Indian_Owned_Business									
Screen Name:	America	n Indi	ian								
XML Tag Name:	isAmerio	canInd	dianOwne	ed							
XML Version:	Version	1.0 ar	nd later								
Derivation:	Look up	in SA	M: Data	Element, 'B	Susiness T	'ypes'					
Definition:	America	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an American Indian Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:		0	1 1	te from SAM agencies ca		,		Exce	eption is	selected	
FAR/DFARS:	N/A										
SF279:	N/A										
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A										
Source:	SAM un	less S	AM exce	ption where	e entered l	oy user					
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAĈ ple C	DO referencin a Single Award ID	a BOA		DCA		Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates		Optional	Optional	-		Propagates	<u> </u>	
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional		WAC ptional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BP		3 BPA nal	ID Op	C tional	MOD Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No	•		,	-	!		•		·	
Values:	Code Y N	Ameri	than America	wned Business an Indian Owne							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omme	ended.		1						

13YA	Alaska	n Nat	tive Corp	oration O	wned Fi	rm					
ElementNo:	13YA		-								
Name:	Alaskan	Nativ	ve Corpora	tion Owned	l Firm						
DEName:	ALASK	AN_N	NATIVE_0	CORPORA	TION						
Screen Name:	Alaskan	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm									
XML Tag Name:		isAlaskanNativeOwnedCorporationOrFirm									
XML Version:		Version 1.3 and later									
Derivation:		Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	https://w			7							
Instruction:	SAM fla	igs au	to populate	e from SAN agencies ca				lxce	ption is a	selected	
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM ur	less S	AM excep	otion where	entered b	y user					
Format:	Boolean	l									
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAŪ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC		MOD	
IDV:	Optional	Oj	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opti	ional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Y		Description an Native Cor	poration Owne	d						
	N	Firm Other		Native Corpora							
FPDS Legacy:	None										
13YB	Indian	Tribe	(Federal	lly Recogi	nized)						
ElementNo:											
	13YB										

Name:	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)									
DEName:	INDIAN_TRIBE									
Screen Name:	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)									
XML Tag Name:	isIndianTribe									
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov									
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
DD330.	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user Boolean									
Source:										
Source: Format:	Boolean 1									
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State -	Boolean 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple a Single a Single BOO PO DCA Part 8 BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call DO PO DCA BPA Call DCA BPA Call DCA BPA Call DCA BPA Call DCA BPA Call DCA BPA Call DCA BPA Call DCA BPA Call DCA DCA DCA BPA Call DCA BPA CALL									
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State -	Boolean 1 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a BOA a BOA award IDC PO bCA BPA Call BPA C									
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award:	Boolean 1 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single a BOA Award IDC PO DCA BPA Call BPA CAL BPA									
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State -	Boolean 1 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a BOA a BOA award IDC PO bCA BPA Call BPA C									
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State - IDV:	Boolean DO DO DO PO DCA Part 8 Part 13 MOD an FSS, GWAC an FSS, GWAC referencing a Single a BOA BPA BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call MOD Award IDC Award IDC Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Optional Optional Propagates Optional Propagates									
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	Boolean 1 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC referencing and FSS, GWAC referencing a BOA a BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call Award IDC Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Optional Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates MOD Optional Optional Propagates No Code Short Description Y Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized) N Other than Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)									
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted: Values:	Boolean 1 • DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Award IDC Propagates DO referencing a BOA PO referencing a BOA Part 8 BPA Call Part 13 BPA Call MOD BPA Call • FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD • FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD • FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD • Optional Optional Propagates Optional Propagates • Ko Code Short Description No Other than Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)									

Name: Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

DEName: NATIVE_HAWAIIAN_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

XML Tag Name:	isNative	isNativeHawaiianOwnedOrganizationOrFirm									
XML Version:	Version	Version 1.3 and later									
Derivation:	Look up	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	https://w	https://www.sam.gov									
Instruction:		SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM un	less S	AM excep	otion where	entered b	y user					
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Optional	Oţ	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Native Firm	Hawaiian Or	ganization Ow	ned						
	N	Other	than Native H ization Owne								
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13YD	Tribally Owned Firm
ElementNo:	13YD
Name:	Tribally Owned Firm
DEName:	TRIBALLY_OWNED
Screen Name:	Tribally Owned Firm
XML Tag Name:	isTriballyOwnedFirm
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later

Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	https://www.sam.gov										
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 										
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates										
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates										
Access Restricted:	No										
Values: FPDS Legacy:	CodeShort DescriptionYTribally Owned FirmNOther than Tribally Owned FirmNone										
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business										
ElementNo:	13Z										
Name:	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business										
DEName:	Asian_Pacific_American_Owned_Business										
Screen Name:	Asian Pacific										
XML Tag Name:	isAsianPacificAmericanOwnedBusiness										
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an Asian-Pacific American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.										

Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.											
FAR/DFARS:	N/A											
SF279:	N/A											
DD350:	N/A											
Source:	SAM unle	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean	Boolean										
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referenci an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	AČ referencir	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Propagates	Propagates	s Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates				
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		-		MOD				
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	iai	Optional	Propagates				
Access Restricted:												
Values:	Code S	hort Description	1									
		sian-Pacific Amousiness	erican Owned									
		ther than Asian- wned Business	Pacific America	1								

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13AA	Black American Owned Business
ElementNo:	13AA
Name:	Black American Owned Business
DEName:	Black_American_Owned_Business
Screen Name:	Black Owned
XML Tag Name:	isBlackAmericanOwnedBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Black American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected

	for a nor	for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.										
FAR/DFARS:	N/A											
SF279:	N/A											
DD350:	N/A	N/A										
Source:	SAM un	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAČ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	Propagates Propagates		Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	t 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC				MOD		
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	agates Optional			ional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Short	Description									
	Y	Black	American Ow	vned Business								
	N	Other Busine		merican Owned	1							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omme	ended.									

13BB	Hispanic American Owned Business
ElementNo:	13BB
Name:	Hispanic American Owned Business
DEName:	Hispanic_American_Owned_Business
Screen Name:	Hispanic Owned
XML Tag Name:	isHispanicAmericanOwnedBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Hispanic American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.

FAR/DFARS:	N/A											
SF279:	N/A											
DD350:	N/A	N/A										
Source:	SAM u	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolear	Boolean										
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO	DCA		Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagate	s	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional		Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 13 BPA		PA IDC		MOD	
IDV:	Optional	C	Optional	Propagates Option			nal Optional			Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Shor	t Description									
	Y Hispanic American Owned Business											
	N	Other Busir	than Hispanic	American Ow	ned							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	comm	ended.									

13CC	Native American Owned Business
ElementNo:	13CC
Name:	Native American Owned Business
DEName:	Native_American_Owned_Business
Screen Name:	Native American
XML Tag Name:	isNativeAmericanOwnedBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Native American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A

SF279:	N/A											
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A											
Source:	SAM unle	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean	Boolean										
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC	VAČ e	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO DCA		Part 8 BPA	B Part 13 Call BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagate	s Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part	13 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	6 Optio	nal	Optional	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code S	Short	Description									
	Y	Vative	American O	wned Business								
		Other Busine		merican Owne	d							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC record	mme	ended.									

13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business
ElementNo:	13DD
Name:	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business
DEName:	Subcontinent_Asian_American_Owned_Business
Screen Name:	Asian Indian
XML Tag Name:	isSubContinentAsianAmericanOwnedBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A

<i>DD350:</i>	N/A										
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean	Boolean									
Length:	1	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	Č referencin a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DCA		Call BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional	GWAC Optional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BP			IDC Optional	MOD Propagates			
		Optional	Optional	Topagates	Option	141	Optional	Topagates			
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYSubcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned BusinessNOther than Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business										
<i>FPDS Legacy:</i> 13DE	PEC recommended.										
			ed Busine	55							
ElementNo:	13DE										
Name:	Other Mino	rity Owned	Business								
DEName:	OTHER_M	INORITY_	OWNED_B	USINES	S_FLAG	r					
Screen Name:	Other Mino	rity Owned	Business								
XML Tag Name:	isOtherMin	orityOwned									
XML Version:	Version 1.3	and later									
Derivation:	Look up in	SAM: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'						
Definition:	https://www	.sam.gov									
Instruction:	SAM flags for a non-S						xception is s	selected			
FAR/DFARS:	N/A										

SF279:	N/A
DD350:	N/A

Source: SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user

Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC r and Multiple a		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA				Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	otional	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1		3 BPA ID		C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates	Option		al Opt		tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Sl	ort	Description								
	Y O	her l	Minority Own	ed Business							
	N N	ot Ot	her Minority	Owned Busine	SS						
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13EA	For Profit Organization
ElementNo:	13EA
Name:	For Profit Organization
DEName:	FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION
Screen Name:	For Profit Organization
XML Tag Name:	isForProfitOrganization
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Profit Organizationor not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A
DD350:	N/A
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC r and Multiple a		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	-		CA	Part 8 BPA Ca		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	otional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	VAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates	Propagates O		Optional (tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code S	hort l	Description								
	Y F	or Pro	ofit Organiza	tion							
	N N	ot a p	rofit Organiz	zation							
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13EE	Nonprofit Organization									
ElementNo:	13EE									
Name:	Nonprofit Organization									
DEName:	NON_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION									
Screen Name:	Non-profit Organization									
XML Tag Name:	isNonprofitOrganization									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in SAM: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Nonprofit Organization or not. It can be derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A									
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									

	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Code Sh	ort Description						
	Y No	Nonprofit Organization						
	N Ot	her than Nonpro	fit Organization	1				
FPDS Legacy:	None							
13EF	Other Not	For Profit	Organiza	tion				

13EF	Other Not F	or Profit	Organiza	tion							
ElementNo:	13EF										
Name:	Other Not For Profit Organization										
DEName:	OTHER_NOT_FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION										
Screen Name:	Other Not For	Other Not For Profit Organization									
XML Tag Name:	isOtherNotFo	rProfitOrg	anization								
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	nd later									
Derivation:	Look up in SA	AM: Data 1	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'						
Definition:	https://www.s	am.gov									
Instruction:	0	SAM flags auto populate from SAM. However, if a SAM Exception is selected for a non-SAM vendor, agencies can mark the SAM flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A										
SF279:	N/A										
DD350:	N/A	N/A									
Source:	SAM unless S	SAM excep	ption where	entered l	by user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part	13 BPA	ID	С	MOD		
IDV:	Optional O	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Optio	nal	Opt	tional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Other Not For Profit Organization
N	Other than one of the preceding

FPDS Legacy:

None

13GG	Vendor Nan	ne									
ElementNo:	13GG										
Name:	Vendor Name										
DEName:	Name										
Screen Name:	Vendor Name	Vendor Name									
XML Tag Name:	vendorName										
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later									
Derivation:	N/A	N/A									
Definition:	The name of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided (currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.										
Instruction:	None										
FAR/DFARS:	N/A										
SF279:	N/A										
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A										
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception is selected, then CO										
Format:	String	String									
Length:	120										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated		ates Propagate	s Propagates			
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD			
IDV:			System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates			
A agong Dastriated.	No										

Access Restricted:

No

Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.

13HH	Vendor Do	oing As B	usiness Na	ame							
ElementNo:	13HH										
Name:	Vendor Doi	ing As Busi	ness Name								
DEName:	Vendor_Do	oing_As_Bu	siness_Nam	e							
Screen Name:	DBAN										
XML Tag Name:	vendorDoin	ıgAsBusine	ssName								
XML Version:	Version 1.0	ersion 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Derived fro	m SAM un	less SAM E	xception is	s selected	1					
Definition:	The doing a	as business	name of the	contractor	address.						
Instruction:	Enter the do	oing as busi	ness name f	or the con	tractor						
FAR/DFARS:	N/A										
SF279:	N/A										
DD350:	N/A										
Source:	SAM unless	s SAM exc	eption where	e entered b	y user						
Format:	String										
Length:	400										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA C				
	Propagates	Propagate	s Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propaga	ates Propaga	ites Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 13	3 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Must be doi SAM excep	-	less name fro	om SAM o	or data er	ntered	by the us	er in case of			
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	ollected; C	CB approved	l.							

13JJ	Vendor Ad	dress Line	e 1							
ElementNo:	13JJ	13JJ								
Name:	Vendor Add	ress Line 1								
DEName:	Vendor_Add	ress_Line_	1							
Screen Name:	Street	reet								
XML Tag Name:	streetAddres	eetAddress								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	and later								
Derivation:	Derived from	n SAM unle	ss SAM Ex	ception i	s selected	1				
Definition:	at the time of (currently the BPA, or any	erived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selected he address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided urrently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 PA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as appeared at the time of award.								
Instruction:	None									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A									
Source:	SAM unless	SAM excep	tion where	entered b	oy user					
Format:	String									
Length:	150									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propaga	ites Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:			System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No	ľ		•	·	1				
Values:	Must be add	ress from SA	AM or data	entered b	y the use	er in ca	se of SAM	exceptior		
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co				-					

13KK	Vendor Address Line 2

ElementNo: 13KK

GS00Q14AJC0009

DEName:Vendor_Address_Line_2Screen Name:Street2XML Tag Name:streetAddress2XML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:Derived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selectedDefinition:The address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided (currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.Instruction:NoneFAR/DFARS:N/ASparce:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement StateDor feferencing PO a singte Propagates System Award IDCPropagates System SystemRequirement StatePropagates Propagates Propagates System System System Vonpagates Propagates PropagatesRequirement StatePropagates System System Propagates PropagatesType System System System System System System System System System PropagatesDropagates Respired	Name:	Vendor Addr	ess Line 2								
XML Tag Name:streetAddress2XML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:Derived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selectedDefinition:The address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided (currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.Instruction:NoneFAR/DFARS:N/ASJ279:N/AD0350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement StateDoreferencing not referencing a BOA avard IDCPO DA Part 8 Part 13 MOD a BOA avard IDCMarcelDoreferencing not referencing not propagates System System Propagates PropagatesPropagates PropagatesRequirement State:F88 GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD System System Propagates PropagatesPropagates PropagatesModeSystem System Propagates System System Propagates PropagatesPropagates PropagatesPropagatesAccess Restricted:NoNoSystem Propagates System Propagates System Propagates System Propagates System PropagatesSystem PropagatesKease:Wist be address from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception	DEName:	Vendor_Add	ress_Line_	_2							
XML Version:Version 1.0 and laterDerivation:Derived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selectedDefinition:The address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided (currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.Instruction:NoneFAR/DFARS:N/ASF279:N/AOD350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:150Requirement StateDO referencing a System referencing re	Screen Name:	Street2									
Derivation:Derived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selectedDefinition:The address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided (currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.Instruction:NoneFAR/DFARS:N/ASF279:N/AOD350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement State -Do referencing or feferencing a BOAPArt 8 BPA call Cenerated C	XML Tag Name:	streetAddress	\$2								
Definition:The address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided (currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.Instruction:NoneFAR/DFARS:N/ASF279:N/ADD350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement State -Do referencing or performing referencing and Multiple A ward IDC and System System System Propagates System System System Propagates Propagat	XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later								
at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided (currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.Instruction:NoneFAR/DFARS:N/ASF279:N/ADD350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement StateDo referencing and Multiple and Multiple award IDCPO areferencing a BOA a BOA a SystemPart 13 SystemBAC Call BPA CallBPA Call PropagatesRequirement State-FSS System CeneratedPongates SystemPropagates SystemSystem SystemSystem SystemSystem <br< th=""><th>Derivation:</th><th>Derived from</th><th colspan="9">erived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selected</th></br<>	Derivation:	Derived from	erived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selected								
FAR/DFARS:N/ASF279:N/ADD350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement State-Do referencing referencing referencing and Multiple a Single and BOADo a BOA and BA Call BPA CAL	Definition:	at the time of (currently the BPA, or any 1	he address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided urrently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 PA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as								
SF279:N/ADD350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Do referencing referencing referencing a Single a SOA and Multiple a SOA and Multiple a SOA and Multiple a SOA and Multiple a SOA and BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call and Multiple a SOA and BPA Call BPA Call and Soare and Multiple a Soare	Instruction:	None									
DD350:N/ASource:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement State -Do referencing DO referencing a BOA and MULTIPLE a Single Award IDC A	FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
Source:SAM unless SAM exception where entered by userFormat:StringLength:150Requirement State- Award:DO referencing DO referencing referencing referencing referencing an FSS, GWAC all BOA all BOA all BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call Propagates Propagat	SF279:	N/A									
Format:StringLength:150Requirement State -DO referencing on the properates of the propagates of	<i>DD350:</i>	N/A									
Length:150Requirement StateDo referencing and Multiple Award IDCDo referencing a Single a BOAPo DO A DO a BPA CallPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallRequirement StateNoKecss Restricted:NoValues:No	Source:	SAM unless S	SAM exce	ption where	entered b	y user					
Requirement State -DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCPO referencing a BOADCA BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD BPA CallRequirement State - IDV:FSS System System GeneratedFSS Swstem System System GeneratedPropagates PropagatesPropagates PropagatesPropagates PropagatesRequirement State - IDV:FSS System System GeneratedGWAC System System System GeneratedPart 8 BPA Part 13 BPAIDC MOD PropagatesAccess Restricted: Values:NoValues:Must be address from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception	Format:	String									
Award:an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCreferencing a Single Award IDCBPA CallBPA CallBPA CallPropagatesPropagatesPropagatesPropagatesSystem GeneratedSystem GeneratedPropagatesPropagatesRequirement State - IDV:FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODSystem GeneratedSystem GeneratedSystem GeneratedSystem GeneratedSystem GeneratedPropagatesPropagatesAccess Restricted: Values:NoNoNoNoNoNo	Length:	150									
Requirement State - FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD IDV: System System System System System Generated Generated Generated Propagates System Generated Propagates Access Restricted: No No Must be address from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception		an FSS, GWAČ and Multiple	referencing a Single	g referencing a BOA	РО	DCA			-	MOD	
IDV: System Generated System Generated System Generated Propagates System Generated Propagates Access Restricted: No Values: Must be address from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception		Propagates	Propagates	Propagates			Propag	gates Propag	gates l	Propagates	
Generated Generated Generated Generated Generated Generated Access Restricted: No Values: Must be address from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception	Requirement State -										
<i>Values:</i> Must be address from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception	IDV:			System Generated	Propagates]	Propagates	
v i	Access Restricted:	No									
FPDS Legacy: Currently collected: CCB approved	Values:	Must be addre	ess from S	AM or data	entered b	y the use	er in ca	ase of SA	M e	exception	
	FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	lected; CC	CB approved	l.						

13LL	Vendor Address Line 3
ElementNo:	13LL
Name:	Vendor Address Line 3
DEName:	Vendor_Address_Line_3
	Page 217

Screen Name:	Street3										
	streetAddre	aa 2									
XML Tag Name:											
XML Version:	Version 1.0										
Derivation:	Derived fro			•							
Definition:	at the time of (currently the BPA, or any	The address of the vendor supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) provided currently the DUNS number). If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 3PA, or any BPA call, the vendor information will be inherited from the IDV as t appeared at the time of award.									
Instruction:	None	None									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A										
SF279:	N/A										
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A										
Source:	SAM unless	s SAM exce	eption where	e entered l	oy user						
Format:	String										
Length:	55										
								1.000			
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call BPA Call	MOD			
	an FSS, GWA and Multiple	Č referencii a Single	ng referencing a BOA	PO System Generated	DCA System Generated	BPA C					
	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	Č referencin a Single Award ID	ng referencing a BOA C	System	System Generated	BPA C	Call BPA Call				
Award:	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	Č referencir a Single Award ID Propagate:	referencing a BOA C Propagates	System Generated	System Generated A Part 1	BPA C Propag 3 BPA	BPA Call ates Propagates	Propagates			
Award: Requirement State -	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS System	Č referencin a Single Award ID Propagate: GWAC System	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA System	System Generated	System Generated A Part 1 System	BPA C Propag 3 BPA	BPA Call ates Propagates IDC System	Propagates MOD			
Award: Requirement State - IDV:	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS System Generated NO	C referencin a Single Award ID Propagate: GWAC System Generated	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA System	System Generated Part 8 BP Propagates	System Generated A Part 1 System Genera	BPA C Propag 3 BPA 1 1 tted	BPA Call ates Propagates IDC System Generated	Propagates MOD Propagates			
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS System Generated No Must be thin SAM excep	C referencin a Single Award ID Propagates Propagates GWAC System Generated rd line of the tion	referencing a BOA Propagates BOA System Generated	System Generated Part 8 BP Propagates	System Generated A Part 1 System Genera	BPA C Propag 3 BPA 1 1 tted	BPA Call ates Propagates IDC System Generated	Propagates MOD Propagates			
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy:	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS System Generated No Must be thin SAM excep Currently co	C referencin a Single Award IE Propagates GWAC System Generated rd line of the tion	age referencing a BOA C Propagates BOA System Generated Generated CB approved	System Generated Part 8 BP Propagates	System Generated A Part 1 System Genera	BPA C Propag 3 BPA 1 1 tted	BPA Call ates Propagates IDC System Generated	Propagates MOD Propagates			
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted: Values:	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS System Generated No Must be thin SAM excep Currently co Vendor Ac	C referencin a Single Award IE Propagates GWAC System Generated rd line of the tion	age referencing a BOA C Propagates BOA System Generated Generated CB approved	System Generated Part 8 BP Propagates	System Generated A Part 1 System Genera	BPA C Propag 3 BPA 1 1 tted	BPA Call ates Propagates IDC System Generated	Propagates MOD Propagates			
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy:	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS System Generated No Must be thin SAM excep Currently co	C referencin a Single Award IE Propagates GWAC System Generated rd line of the tion	age referencing a BOA C Propagates BOA System Generated Generated CB approved	System Generated Part 8 BP Propagates	System Generated A Part 1 System Genera	BPA C Propag 3 BPA 1 1 tted	BPA Call ates Propagates IDC System Generated	Propagates MOD Propagates			
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13MM	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC Propagates FSS System Generated No Must be thin SAM excep Currently co Vendor Ac	C referencin a Single Award IE Propagates GWAC System Generated rd line of the tion ollected; CO	age referencing a BOA C Propagates BOA System Generated Generated CB approved	System Generated Part 8 BP Propagates	System Generated A Part 1 System Genera	BPA C Propag 3 BPA 1 1 tted	BPA Call ates Propagates IDC System Generated	Propagates MOD Propagates			

Screen Name: City

Page 218

XML Tag Name:	city										
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later									
Derivation:	Derived from	n SAM unl	ess SAM Ex	cception i	s se	lected	l				
Definition:	The city of t	he contract	or address.								
Instruction:	Enter the cit	nter the city of the contractor address									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	/A									
SF279:	N/A										
DD350:	N/A										
Source:	SAM or Dn	B when SA	M exception	n is chose	n						
Format:	String										
Length:	40										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DC.	A	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	Syst Gen	tem nerated	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A]	Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD	
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates		System Genera		~	stem nerated	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Must be city	from SAM	I or data ent	ered by th	ne us	ser in	case of	of S	SAM exc	eption	
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	ollected; CC	B approved								

13NN	Vendor Address State
ElementNo:	13NN
Name:	Vendor Address State
DEName:	Vendor_Address_State
Screen Name:	State
XML Tag Name:	state
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Derived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selected
Definition:	The state of the contractor address.

Page 219

Instruction:	Enter the stat	te of the con	ntractor add	ress						
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A	N/A								
Source:	SAM or DnE	SAM or DnB when SAM exception is chosen								
Format:	String	tring								
Length:		2 characters long for US vendors. For SAM exception cases and for foreign vendors, up to 55 characters.								
Requirement State -	DO referencing		DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8	Part 13 Il BPA Call	MOD		
Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award IDC	a BOA			DIA Ca				
Award:	and Multiple	a Single	a BOA	System Generated	System Generated		es Propagates	Propagates		
Award: Requirement State -	and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	a Single Award IDC Propagates	ga BOA		Generated	Propagat		Propagates MOD		
	and Multiple Award IDCPropagatesFSSSystem	a Single Award IDC Propagates GWAC System	a BOA Propagates	Generated	Generated	Propagat BPA I	es Propagates			
Requirement State -	and Multiple Award IDCPropagatesFSSSystem	a Single Award IDC Propagates GWAC System	a BOA Propagates BOA System	Generated Part 8 BPA	Generated Part 13 System	Propagat BPA I	es Propagates DC ystem	MOD		
Requirement State - IDV:	and Multiple Award IDCPropagatesFSSSystemGenerated	a Single Award IDC Propagates GWAC System Generated	a BOA Propagates BOA System Generated	Generated Part 8 BPA Propagates	Generated Part 13 System Genera	Propagat BPA I ted C	es Propagates DC System Generated	MOD Propagates		

13PP	Vendor Zip Code
ElementNo:	13PP
Name:	Vendor Zip Code
DEName:	Vendor_Zip_Code
Screen Name:	Zip
XML Tag Name:	ZIPCode
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Derived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selected
Definition:	The zip code of the contractor address.
Instruction:	Enter the zip code of the contractor address
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A

DD350:	N/A										
Source:	SAM or Dr	ıB v	when SA	M exception	is chose	n					
Format:	String										
Length:	50										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DC	CA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	-	stem enerated	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	4	Part 13	BBPA	ID	C	MOD
IDV:	System Generated	-	stem nerated	System Generated	Propagates		System Genera		~	tem nerated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Must be zip exception	o co	ode from S	SAM or data	a entered	by	the us	er in c	case	e of SAM	[
FPDS Legacy:											

13QQ	Vendor Country Code
ElementNo:	13QQ
Name:	Vendor Country Code
DEName:	Vendor_Country_Code
Screen Name:	Country
XML Tag Name:	countryCode
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Derived from SAM unless SAM Exception is selected
Definition:	The country code of the contractor address
Instruction:	Enter the country code of the contractor address
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A
Source:	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user
Format:	String

Length:	3												
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	0	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	1 0	gates	Propagates	Propagates				
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD				
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Syster Gener		-	stem nerated	Propagates				
Access Restricted:	No												
Values:	Must be country code from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception												
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	Currently collected; CCB approved.											

13RR	Vendor Phor	ne Numb	er											
ElementNo:	13RR													
Name:	Vendor Phone	Number												
DEName:	Vendor_Phone	_Number												
Screen Name:	Phone													
XML Tag Name:	phoneNo													
XML Version:	Version 1.0 an	d later												
Derivation:	Derived from S	SAM unles	ss SAM Ex	ception	is selecte	d								
Definition:	The phone num	phone number of the contractor												
Instruction:	Enter the phon	er the phone number of the contractor												
FAR/DFARS:	N/A													
SF279:	N/A													
DD350:	N/A													
Source:	SAM unless SA	AM excep	tion where	entered	by user									
Format:	String													
Length:	30													
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD						
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System	System	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates						

Page 222

				Generated O	Generated		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Must be p exception		er from SAN	I or data ente	ered by the us	ser in case	of SAM
FPDS Legacy:	Currently	collected; C	CB approve	ed.			
13SS	Vendor I	ax Numbe	er				
	1200						

ElementNo:	13SS								
Name:	Vendor Fax	Number							
DEName:	Vendor_Fa	x_Number							
Screen Name:	Fax								
XML Tag Name:	faxNo								
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later							
Derivation:	Derived fro	m SAM unle	ss SAM Ex	ception i	s selected	1			
Definition:	The fax nur	nber of the co	ontractor						
Instruction:	Enter the fa	x number of	the contrac	tor					
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
DD350:	N/A								
Source:	SAM unles	s SAM excep	tion where	entered b	by user				
Format:	String								
Length:	30								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	System Generated		System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		-	tem nerated	Propagates

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	Must be fax number from SAM or data entered by the user in case of SAM exception
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; CCB approved.

J2 Use Case Summary

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
13RA	1862 Land Grant College	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13RB	1890 Land Grant College	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13RC	1994 Land Grant College	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13N	8(a) Program Participant	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action	CO	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
3C	Action Obligation	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1F	Agency Identifier	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
13XC	Airport Authority	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13YA	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13Y	American Indian Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
3A	Base And All Options Value	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
3B	Base And Exercised Options Value	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13AA	Black American Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9J	SAM Exception	CO	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	S							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
13IA	City Local Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
10J	Commercial Item Test Program	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	NA	Р	NA	R	Р
13LB	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13TB	Community Development Corporation	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9F	Congressional District - Contractor	FPDS-NG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8P	Consolidated Contract	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	Р
6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R
8N	Contract Bundling	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
6K	Contract Financing [*]	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4A	Contracting Agency Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
4B	Contracting Office Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
11A	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
13X	Contracts	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax	SAM unless SAM	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	S							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
	Exempt	exception where entered by user															
13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
13XD	Council of Governments	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9E	Country of Product or Service Origin	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13IB	County Local Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
2C	Current Completion Date	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2A	Date Signed	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
2F	Date/Time Stamp Accepted	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
7D	Davis Bacon Act	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
6M	Description of Requirement	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
8F	DoD Claimant Program Code [*]	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	Р
8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	PR	R	R	R	R	R	R	PR
13TD	Domestic Shelter	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13NB	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9A	DUNS Number	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
13T	Educational Institution	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
2B	Effective Date	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
5K	Email Address	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	0	0	0	0	Р
13M	Emerging Small Business	SAM unless SAM exception where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
		entered by user															
8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10P	Evaluated Preference	СО	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	NA	Р	NA	R	Р
10A	Extent Competed	СО	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	NA	Р	NA	R	Р
10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources	СО	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	Р	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р
10S	FedBizOpps	СО	Р	Р	0	R	R	0	0	Р	R	R	0	0	0	R	Р
	Federal Agency	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
5D	Fee for Use of Service	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	0	0	0	0	Р
5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV	СО	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5F	Fee Range Lower Value	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
5G	Fee Range Upper Value	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
5E	Fixed Fee Value	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
13EA	For Profit Organization	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
4F	Foreign Funding	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13LA	Foreign Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XL	Foreign Owned	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13TJ	Foundation	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8J	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13XA	Federal Assistance Awards	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13BB	Hispanic American Owned	SAM unless SAM	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	ls							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
	Business	exception where entered by user															
13TI	Hispanic Servicing Institution	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13R	Historically Black College or University	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
130	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13VV	Hospital Flag	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XE	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
12A	IDV Type	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
12B	Award Type	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13YB	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8H	Information Technology Commercial Item Category	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6SI	Initiative	FPDS-NG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7E	Interagency Contracting Authority	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LI	International Organization	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LJ	U.S. Government Entity	SAM unless SAM exception where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	S							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
		entered by user															
13XF	Interstate Entity	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XK	Limited Liability Corporation	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
10U	Local Area Set Aside	СО	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	NA	R	NA	R	Р
13ID	Local Government Owned	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6SG	Main Account Code	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6G	Major program	СО	0	0	0	0	0	Р	Р	Р	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
13TE	Manufacturer of Goods	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
5C	Maximum Order Limit	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	0
138	Minority Institution	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13UA	Minority Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
1B	Modification Number	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R
6C	Multi Year Contract	СО	Р	Р	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	Р
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	SG	SG	R	R	R	R	Р
13IE	Municipality Local Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8G	NAICS	CO and the NAICS Manual	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
6R	National Interest Action	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13CC	Native American Owned	SAM unless SAM	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	S							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
	Business	exception where entered by user															
13YC	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13EE	Nonprofit Organization	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6Q	Number of Actions	CO	0	0	0	0	Ο	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10D	Number of Offers Received	CO	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	NA	R	NA	R	Р
5H	Ordering Procedure	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
13DE	Other Minority Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
7F	Other Statutory Authority	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10C	Other than Full and Open Competition	СО	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	Р	0	0	NA	Р	NA	0	Р
13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
9H	Place of Manufacture	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13XG	Planning Commission	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XH	Port Authority	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	NA	NA	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9C	Principal Place of Performance	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9D	Principal Place of Performance	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}	Awards											IDV			P
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
	Name																
13SA	Private University or College	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
8A	Product or Service Code	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
8C	Product Service Code Description	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р
6P	Program Acronym	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	0	0	0	0	Р
8B	DoD Acquisition Program [*]	CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code	CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
4D	Program/Funding Office - Code	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12C	Reason for Modification	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R
13XB	All Awards	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8L	Recovered Materials/Sustainability	СО	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	R	Р
1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier	СО	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	0	0	NA	Р
1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number	СО	SG	SG	SG	NA	NA	SG	SG	Р	NA	NA	NA	SG	NA	NA	Р
1C	Referenced PIID ⁸	СО	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р
10Q	Research	СО	Р	Р	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	Р
13NA	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13IF	School District Local	SAM unless SAM	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	s							IDV				
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9	
	Government	exception where entered by user																
13SB	School of Forestry	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
8M	Sea Transportation [*]	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р	
13NC	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
7C	Service Contract Act	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р	
13W	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
10K	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	0	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	
13P	Small Disadvantaged Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
13LG	Sole Proprietorship	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
1E	Solicitation Identifier	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	
10M	Solicitation Procedures	СО	SG	Р	R	R	R	SG	R	Р	R	R	NA	SG	NA	R	Р	
13SC	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
6SH	Sub Account Code	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13XJ	Subchapter S Corporation	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р	
11B	Subcontracting Plan	CO	NA	NA	NA	R	R	NA	NA	PR	R	R	R	NA	R	R	PR	

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}				Award	S				IDV								
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9		
13Q	The AbilityOne Program	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
13IG	Township Local Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
1D	Transaction Number	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
13XI	Transit Authority	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
6SC	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
13SD	Tribal College	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
13YD	Tribally Owned Firm	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
6A	Type of Contract	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р		
6D	Type of IDC	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	Р		
10N	Type Set Aside	СО	PR	Р	R	R	R	PR	R	Р	R	R	NA	PR	NA	R	Р		
13K	U.S. Federal Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
13I	U.S. Local Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
13J	U.S. State Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
13L	U.S. Tribal Government	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р		
2D	Ultimate Completion Date	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
6B	Undefinitized Action	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R		
13MN	Vendor Address City	SAM or DnB when SAM exception is	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р		

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source ^{1,3}	Awards									IDV								
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9			
		chosen																		
13JJ	Vendor Address Line 1	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13KK	Vendor Address Line 2	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13LL	Vendor Address Line 3	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13NN	Vendor Address State	SAM or DnB when SAM exception is chosen	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13QQ	Vendor Country Code	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13HH	Vendor Doing As Business Name	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13SS	Vendor Fax Number	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13GG	Vendor Name	SAM unless SAM exception is selected, then CO	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13RR	Vendor Phone Number	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13PP	Vendor Zip Code	SAM or DnB when SAM exception is chosen	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р			
13V	Veteran Owned Business	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р			
13SE	Veterinary College	SAM unless SAM exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р			
13SF	Alaskan Native Servicing	SAM unless SAM	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р			

No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Sou	rce ^{1,3}				Awards	8							IDV			
				DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
	Institution	exception entered by																
13SG	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution	SAM unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13TH	Veterinary Hospital	SAM unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
7B	Walsh Healey Act	CO		Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
5A	Web Site URL	CO		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	0	0	0	0	0	Р
5B	Who Can Use	CO		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
13U	Woman Owned Business	SAM unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance	CO		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
No. ²	Element Name ⁴	Source		•		A	wards			•					IDV			
		1,3	DO F-G	DO - M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
6J	Cost or Pricing Data	CO	0	Р	Р	0	NA	R	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	Р

*** R - Required, O - Optional, NA - Not Applicable, P - Propogates, SG - System Generated, F - Future Use

*** DO F-G-M : DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and a Multiple Award IDC

*** DO F-G : DO referencing an FSS and a GWAC

*** DO-M : DO referencing a Multiple Award IDC

*** DO-S : DO referencing a Single Award IDC

*** DO-BOA : DO referencing a BOA

1. Required: Input is required for the data element from all agencies.

2. Optional: Input may be required for the data element from all agencies based on certain contractual conditions

3. Not Applicable: Input is not allowed from any agency as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

4. Propagates: Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is propagated either from the referenced IDV or from the base record.

- 5. System Generated: Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is system generated.
- 6. Future Use: Currently FPDS-NG is not collecting data for this data element. This data element is for future use.

- 7. CO denotes Contracting Officer manual input or input from Agency Contract Writing System or Agency Procurement System.
- 8. Use element number to locate the definition in the Data Dictionary.
- 9. Source FPDS-NG means that the element is system generated.
- 10. * Denotes DoD only.
- 11. When loading a BPA under an FSS, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the FSS. When making a BPA call against a BPA, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the BPA regardless of whether the BPA is stand-alone or under an FSS.
- 12. Requirement State for MOD, for all elements except 'Reason For Modification', actually depends upon it's base document type and not just limited to AWARD/IDV. i.e. If the MOD requirement state displayed 'Required', hence the field should be open on screen and It would be required for any one or more document type but not necessarily all.